CONDUCTED WITH GRANTS FROM THE NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, WITH ADDITIONAL HELP FROM THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT, AND THE OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR PLANNING AND EVALUATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN
1989
Preface

This volume documents the nineteenth wave of data collected in the Panel Study of Income Dynamics, interviews taken in 1986 on income for 1985. Volumes I and II of A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1972 Interviewing Years (Waves I-V) contain tape codes, indexes, available data, questionnaires and procedures specific to our first five years of data collection (1968-1972). These volumes also describe the early history of the study and some of the basic procedures that are common to all nineteen years of interviewing. Fourteen supplemental volumes, including this one, cover procedures, codes and questionnaires for Waves VI-XIX. Ten volumes of findings entitled Five Thousand American Families--Patterns of Economic Progress are available, as is a volume called Years of Poverty, Years of Plenty by Greg J. Duncan and colleagues. The book covers ten years of PSID findings from 1969 through 1978.

All documentation for the PSID is available from the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI, 48106.

The User Guide

The User Guide to the Panel Study of Income Dynamics is also distributed by the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research. The guide is a supplement to the PSID Procedures and Tape Codes volumes. It clarifies recurrent areas of confusion and provides other information that a researcher needs to know in order to use the panel study data effectively. The guide is in loose-leaf format and purchasers are sent updates as necessary to add to their copies.
Staff

Greg J. Duncan and James N. Morgan are the study's principal researchers. Daniel H. Hill directs the survey operations and Martha S. Hill is in charge of demographic procedures. This volume was written and compiled by Anita Ernst and Tecla C. Loup. Others responsible include Ron Amos, Bonnie Bittman, Joan Brinser, Charles Brown, Barbara Browne, Thomas Gonzales, Peggy Gunnesch, Priscilla Hildebrandt, Margaret Hoad, Deborah S. Laren, Sarah Olsen, Anne Sears, Marita Servais, and Mary Wreford. Charles Stallman has rejoined the staff after a seven-year absence.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

**Preface** ............................................................. iii

**Section I: Procedures for the 1986 Interviewing Year** ........ 1

Part 1: The 1986 Questionnaire, Data Processing, Interviewing Procedures, Occupation Codes, Data Quality, Independent Part Samples, Weights ............................... 1

Part 2: 1986 Questionnaire ........................................... 3

Part 3: Editing Procedures and Worksheets .......................... 9

Part 4: Coding Procedures ............................................. 11

Part 5: Generated Variables and Additional Data .................. 11

Part 6: The Ego-Alter File ............................................. 19

Part 7: Data Available .................................................. 20

Part 8: Creating Family-Level Data from the Cross-Year Family-Individual Tape .............................................. 21

Part 9: PSID User Guide .................................................. 21

**Section II: Tape Codes for Wave XIX** ........................... 23

Part 1: Nineteenth-Year Family-Level Tape Code .................. 23

Part 3: Index of the 1986 Employment Sections .................... 453
SECTION I
PROCEDURES FOR THE 1986 INTERVIEWING YEAR

Part 1: The 1986 Questionnaire, Data Processing, Interviewing Procedures, Occupation Codes, Data Quality, Independent Part Samples, Weights

The 1986 Questionnaire

For only the second time in PSID history the 1986 interview included a questionnaire for Wives and long-term female cohabiters. This allowed these women to answer for themselves the questions about their jobs, health, education, housework, childcare and so on that their husbands usually answered for them. We continued to ask about marriages, divorces, adopted and natural children. The questions were updated to account for new children and marital changes for those of whom HU questions were asked in 1985; new Heads and Wives/"Wives" were asked about all of their children, and first and last marriages. The questions about children also helped to update our family listings and determine whose children were whose and with whom they lived. The employment event dating questions from
Data Processing

We continue to use direct data entry coding and find that it is economical. The system here is fully compatible with OSIRIS, and PSID tapes are released in OSIRIS format. OSIRIS interfaces with other systems (e.g., SPSS, SAS, BMDP) allow easy access.

Interviewing Procedures

The bulk of the 1986 interviews were taken by SRC interviewers in the field (mostly by telephone). Interviews were taken with 7018 heads of households out of a possible 7289, for an overall response rate of 96.3%. Subtracting from the base 64 respondents who had died since the last interview, had moved into institutions where we were not able to interview them, were too ill to be interviewed or had rejoined sample ex-spouses raised the response rate to 97.1%. This included interviews with 230 splitoffs out of a possible 257 for a response rate of 89.5 percent. For the reinterview panel only, again with the deceased, etc. removed from the base, the response rate was 97.4%. Slightly more than fifty percent of the persuasion letters written to reluctant respondents resulted in interviews.

The average length of the interview was 34.9 minutes (Table 1). Respondents were each paid $10 for their interviews and an additional $5 per family for returning an address correction postcard in January 1987.

1The PSID uses the term "wife" (in quotes) in referring to these long-term female cohabiters.

Occupation Codes

We continue to use the 1970 Census three-digit occupation and industry codes for the current main jobs of employed Heads and Wives/"Wives." They are also used for the most recent jobs held by Heads and Wives/"Wives" who are not currently working. Additionally, these codes were used in coding the employment histories. We continue to use the Survey Research Center's two-digit occupation codes, which are brackets of the 1970 Census codes, for extra jobs held by a Head or Wife/"Wife" and for the kinds of jobs they were seeking if they were unemployed and looking for work. For comparability to past data, one-digit occupation codes are used to code Head's first job and Head's father's occupation, since these data items were collected only for new Heads in 1986.

Data Quality

Ninety-two percent of the 1986 interviews were taken by telephone (Table 3). The remaining eight percent of respondents have no telephones, prefer personal interviews due to party lines or hearing difficulties, or live out of range of our interviewers and complete their own questionnaires. The rate at which Heads responded for themselves returned to a rate (81.5%) comparable with 1984's.

There is very little year-to-year variation in the number of assignments we must make (Table 5), so the quality of the data, according to this measure of it, continues to be good.

At the urging of our Board of Overseers, we have added a new table (Table 2b) that shows response rates based on original sample individuals' response rates, both annually and cumulatively. Since there is no way of knowing how many individuals were eligible but nonresponse in 1968, we used the 1968 sample as the base for further calculations. We also included columns in Table 2b that remove the deceased from the base.

Independent Part Samples

The use of part samples is suggested for separating the selection of a preferred model from the assessment of its stability and power. Simple random subsamples are not independent of the rest of the sample because of
the clustered nature of area probability samples. Therefore, four independent quarter-samples are designated in the code (V13657). How much of the sample should be reserved for statistical testing depends on how unsure one is about the best model and how important the estimation and testing of one optimal model is felt to be. For illustrations of the results of this separation of the searching from the assessing procedures, see the volumes of findings, Five Thousand American Families--Patterns of Economic Progress, Volume I, pp. 6-8 and pp. 342-344; Volume II, Chapter 9; and Volume IV, Chapter 2 (Survey Research Center, Ann Arbor, Michigan). There are also several variables for use in defining paired strata for repeated replication of half-samples for computing sampling errors (V13658-13661). See Chapter 17 of Vol. IX of Five Thousand American Families, and Section I, Part 5 in this volume.

Table 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Number of Interviews</th>
<th>Average Length in Minutes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>4802</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>4460</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>4645</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>4840</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>5060</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>5285</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>5517</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>5725</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>5862</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>6007</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>6154</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>6373</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>6533</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>6620</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>6742</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>6852</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>6918</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>7032</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>7018</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Weights

The sample was entirely reweighted in 1984 for each year of data. This is a population weight for reducing bias in estimates, not a variance weight for efficiency. See Section I, Part 5, pp. 66-71 of the wave XVII documentation or the PSID User Guide, Chapter E for a discussion of reweighting theory and techniques.

Part 2: 1986 Questionnaire

The 1986 questionnaire follows, with cross-year family-level variable numbers added at the appropriate questions. Certain data items have been transferred to edited worksheets, and are so indicated. See Part 3 of this section for Editing worksheets. Individual-level data items are also flagged.

The 1986 questionnaire with variable numbers from the merged family tape was included in the original published documentation. It is not included in this machine readable version.

You may obtain a paper version of the "1986 Questionnaire with Variable Numbers" by sending a request by e-mail to "psid.staff@umich.edu" or
Table 2a

FAMILY ANNUAL AND CUMULATIVE PANEL RESPONSE RATES*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Annual</th>
<th>Cumulative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The deceased, those too ill to be interviewed, and recombined families have not been removed from the base.

by US mail to Jean Yeung, 3263 ISR, University of Michigan, PO Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1248.

Table 2b

INDIVIDUAL ANNUAL AND CUMULATIVE PANEL RESPONSE RATES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Sample Size</th>
<th>Annual, Deceased in Base</th>
<th>Cumulative, Deceased in Base</th>
<th>Annual, Deceased Removed from Base</th>
<th>Cumulative, Deceased Removed from Base</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>18224</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>16046</td>
<td>88.0</td>
<td>88.0</td>
<td>88.5</td>
<td>88.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>15476</td>
<td>96.4</td>
<td>84.9</td>
<td>96.9</td>
<td>85.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Sample Size</td>
<td>Number of Telephone Interviews</td>
<td>Unweighted Percent of Sample</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>4,802</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>4,460</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>4,645</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>4,840</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>5,060</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>5,285</td>
<td>4,047</td>
<td>76.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>5,517</td>
<td>4,554</td>
<td>82.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>5,725</td>
<td>4,836</td>
<td>84.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>5,862</td>
<td>5,360</td>
<td>91.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>6,007</td>
<td>5,040</td>
<td>83.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>6,154</td>
<td>5,283</td>
<td>85.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>6,373</td>
<td>5,635</td>
<td>88.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>6,533</td>
<td>5,829</td>
<td>89.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>6,620</td>
<td>6,081</td>
<td>91.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>6,742</td>
<td>6,257</td>
<td>92.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>6,852</td>
<td>6,401</td>
<td>93.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>6,918</td>
<td>6,369</td>
<td>92.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>7,032</td>
<td>6,423</td>
<td>90.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>7,018</td>
<td>6,454</td>
<td>92.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 4
PROPORTION OF FAMILY HEADS INTERVIEWED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Sample Size</th>
<th>Proportion of Interviews by Head</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>4,802</td>
<td>92.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>4,460</td>
<td>93.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>4,645</td>
<td>93.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>4,840</td>
<td>93.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>5,060</td>
<td>93.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>5,285</td>
<td>91.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>5,517</td>
<td>90.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>5,725</td>
<td>88.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>5,862</td>
<td>92.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>6,007</td>
<td>90.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>6,154</td>
<td>90.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>6,373</td>
<td>88.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>6,533</td>
<td>85.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>6,620</td>
<td>84.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>6,742</td>
<td>83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>6,852</td>
<td>82.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>6,918</td>
<td>81.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>7,032</td>
<td>87.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>7,018</td>
<td>81.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 5*

**TOTAL ACCURACY CODES ON HUSBAND AND WIFE INCOME VARIABLES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Data</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4 or More</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>94.0</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>95.6</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>96.9</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>97.7</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>97.8</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>97.9</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>98.2</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>98.3</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>97.0</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>97.4</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>97.4</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>96.1</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>95.8</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>95.6</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>95.3</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>94.5</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>94.3</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>94.2</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>94.7</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Table 5 is based on four variables:

- Accuracy of Head's Labor Income (V12797 + V12802) in 1986
- Accuracy of Wife's Labor Income (V12804) in 1986
- Accuracy of Asset Income of Head and Wife (V12817) in 1986

Accuracy here is determined by the number of assignments made by the editors in order to recreate data missing from an interview. The more assignments, the less reliable the data. The accuracy code values and their meanings are:

0. Adequate response: No assignments made.

1. Minor assignment: Response was inadequate, but estimates could be made within a probable error of under $300 or 10 percent of the assignment by using previous years' data or other data in the interview.

2. Major assignment: Response was inadequate, and estimates had a probable error of at least $300 and at least 10 percent of the value of the assignment, using any information available in previous interviews or in the current one. Usually these values were assigned from an assignment table.

This table shows the sum of the accuracy codes for the three different income measures. The maximum value possible here would be eight for married couples, six for single heads.

---

**Part 3: Editing Procedures and Worksheets**

The editing process serves three main purposes: (1) accounting for all year-to-year changes in family membership, (2) rectifying discrepancies
Family composition editing and occupation coding comprise the first step. Next, the massive edit of income and work is done. Any discrepancies that require a return trip to the field are noted, and each interview with such problems is sent back. Interviews are finally considered "clean" for coding.

The full array of past interviews is available to editors, though only the past year's interview is usually consulted to solve problems. It is used when the current interview is vague, contradictory, or incomplete despite previous attempts to clarify the family's situation. Project staff closely oversee the editing process and make substantive decisions regarding the handling of specific problems.

Most of the techniques used to edit previous waves were again used to edit Wave XIX, although the addition of employment history questions from 1984 through 1986 provided a new dimension in the editing of work weeks. Specifically, the work hours and employment histories were cross-checked for inconsistencies, and interviews were returned to the field for the resolution of discrepancies. Thus, information on annual work time is probably slightly more accurate than in the past.

Additionally, questions were added beginning in 1984 to distinguish time unemployed and looking for work from time out of the labor force, so that measures of unemployment hours are cleaner. Detailed discussion of techniques for editing other variables will be found in the Waves I-V (1968-1972) documentation, Volume I, pp. 270-339. Specific changes since that time have been included annually in Section I, Part 3 of the succeeding documentation volumes.

Family Composition Editing

All people in a panel family at the time of the previous year's interview must be accounted for in the current year. They may remain in the family or may have moved out, died, or entered institutions. Sample members 18 or older who move out and form their own households are followed and interviewed as new panel families. In addition to the usual tasks for family composition editing, the type of institution was coded in 1985 and 1986 for those families in the armed forces, educational and health facilities, and other such institutions (VI2523). The more detailed relationship to Head and birthdates have been coded since 1983.

Wave XIX Changes

The massive edit of income and work remained similar to 1984-1985 procedures. However, data regarding all children and marriages of Heads, Wives, "Wives", and other FU members age 12-44 were collected in 1985; this information was updated in 1986, and the editors assigned unique individual identifiers to each child or spouse mentioned in the family histories, so that links are available between parents, children, and ex-spouses for all 1985 and 1986 Heads and Wives/"Wives" and some other family unit members.

ASSIGNMENT TABLES

In Wave XIX we did not use inflation factors for some of our assignment tables, as we had in previous waves. The tables were simply drawn using the unweighted data from the last year (Wave XVIII).

PRORATION VARIABLES FOR INCOME

Family members with income may move in or out of the family during the preceding calendar year. The PSID codes only part-year income for such individuals who are not current Heads/Wives/"Wives". Thus, although the family's total income is correct, individual incomes represent only the income received while a person was part of a panel family. This has implications for tax liability estimates, as well. See Part 5 of this section for more detail on taxes.
To allow users to calculate actual annual incomes of these individuals, the editors coded proration percentages (V12943, V12948, V12953, V12958, and V12963) for each other earner's taxable income. The Sequence Number of each other earner was also coded (V12942, V12947, V12952, V12957, and V12962).

For transfer income of these other family members, we merely coded a whole-year total (V12983).

The 1986 edit worksheets with variable numbers from the merged family tape was included in the original published documentation. It is not included in this machine readable version.

You may obtain a paper version of the "1986 Edit Worksheets with Variable Numbers" by sending a request by e-mail to "psid.staff@umich.edu" or by US mail to Jean Yeung, 3263 ISR, University of Michigan, PO Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1248.

Part 4: Coding Procedures

Production coding the questionnaire is the final step in putting the data onto computer tape. This occurs after the questionnaire has been edited as described in Part 3 above. The coding process converts non-numerical answers into numerical values.

Coders entered the edited variables and coded the questionnaire using the system designed by the Computer Support Group at ISR's Survey Research Center for direct data entry. The system, Interactive System for Input of Survey Data (ISISD), is compatible with ISR's OSIRIS analysis package and has been used by the PSID for seven years. It incorporates wild code checking and data consistency checking into the actual coding process. These checks insure that coders cannot enter invalid code values, and thus the necessity of later data cleaning by the Panel Study staff is greatly reduced.

This section deals only with the question of reliability, or inter-coder variance. Reliability is the measure of ambiguity of codes as well as accuracy of the coders. Approximately 10 percent of the interviews (711) were coded twice, once by the coder and a second time by a Panel Study staff member or a check coder. Check coding consists of an item-by-item check of all data values for a case which have been independently coded by a second person, thus enabling the study staff to determine early in the processing whether any individual coder is having difficulty and whether some codes are causing problems.

Coders are trained by a member of the study staff before they are allowed to production-code interviews. Training begins with a short introduction on the history and purpose of the study and a question-and-answer session. The coders code two practice interviews which have been coded previously by the study staff member. The coders and the study staff member review the practice interviews in detail, discussing any coding differences with particular emphasis on problems that could arise during production coding and responses that may present coding difficulty.

A difference is a disagreement between the coder and the check coder. Differences become errors when so judged by the check coder; for example, a
Coding Differences for Wave XIX

Coding reliability rates were excellent for 1986. The overall difference rate was 2.38 per case. The error rate was .59 per interview.

Part 5: Generated Variables and Additional Data

Various indexes, bracket variables, and complex measures of economic status have been constructed each year using variables derived directly from coded interview data. Inter-year changes in the interview schedule have made additions and deletions of indexes necessary. In general, if an index could not be built to be exactly comparable to a previous index, no index was constructed.

Income

Several measures of economic status have been generated for all nineteen years, including money income variables and measures of income adequacy. Family Money Income, one of the simplest indexes, is the total of all members' earnings, transfers, and asset income from the prior calendar year (1986: V13623).

Bracket (Interval) Variables

Until Wave X (1977), several numerical variables, such as family money income, had been given also as bracket (interval) codes. Such interval codes had been constructed for most of the measures where a distribution was useful and appropriate. This includes practically all of the income variables and their components. For Waves X-XIX we have provided two pieces of information in the family-level tape code which allow users to bracket as their own uses dictate: (1) weighted percent of nonzero cases, and (2) weighted mean value of those cases. This information is provided for any variable which was bracketed in 1976, as well as for almost all other field amounts.

Regional Data Measures

In addition to personality and behavior, locational and environmental factors are potentially important determinants of an individual's economic status. Consequently, the interview data have been supplemented with information on some employment and income characteristics of the county in which the panel family resides (V13662-V13664). Questionnaires are sent each year to state employment offices asking about current labor market conditions in these counties.

Sampling Error Computation Unit (SECU) Variables

The 1986 data tape includes two variables that may be used for computation of variances (V13658-V13659), as well as two variables for balanced half-sample replication (V13660-V13661). Please see the 1983 Documentation Volume, pp. 89-90, for details.

New Heads and New Wives/"Wives"

Two variables were generated for 1983 through 1986 that indicate the year in which the current Head most recently became Head (1986: V13668) and the year in which the current Wife/"Wife" most recently became Wife/"Wife" (1986: V13669). (It is possible that an individual becomes Head or Wife/"Wife" more than once in the course of the panel due to marital breakups, reconciliations and remarriages.) These variables contain as code values the last two digits of the year in which the background data for Heads or Wives/"Wives" was most recently asked. In 1986, most background information was reasked. All Wives/"Wives" answered these data items afresh for the 1985 interview; therefore, V13669 equals 85 for most cases. New Wives/
"Wives" were asked the entire sequence and thus have values of 86 for this variable.

New Heads were, as usual, asked the entire sequence (V13534-V13606). For 1985 Heads who were also Heads in 1984, however, only V11924-V11981 were asked in 1985. The values for 1985 V11907-V11923 were simply transferred from previous years' data, as most of these items should not change from year to year. Variable 13668 has as its value the year in which these items were most recently collected.

Family Composition and Sample Member Data

The variable Couple Status of Head (V13667) allows users to easily identify cases with female Heads and husbands at the family level. Additionally, through the coding of relationship to Head in more detail, long-term female cohabitators ("wives") are distinguishable from legally married couples at the family level. The variable Head and Spouse Sample Status (V13670) allows the user to know how the family-level weight (V13686) has been calculated for each case. The family-level weight is defined as the average of the Head's and the Wife's/"Wife's" individual weights; nonsample individuals have weights of zero. See the section below for more detail on calculation of weights.

Weights for 1968-1986

In 1968, the original set of family weights was created to reflect differential sampling fractions, overlap of the Census and ISR samples, and initial response rates by area. At the beginning of the study, each individual's chance of being in the sample was the same as that of his or her family's and so individual and family weights were identical in 1968.

1In later years, individual-level and family-level weights diverged as families regrouped through marriages of sample and nonsample individuals to each other. The family-level weights are generated from the individual-level weights; the family weight equals the mean of the head's and spouse/cohabitor's individual weights. Thus, in a family with a single head (no spouse/cohabitor present), the family weight is identical with that head's individual weight. For couples, there are a few possible situations:

a) Head and spouse/cohabitor are both sample members, their individual weights are identical, and therefore the family weight is also identical.

b) Head and spouse/cohabitor are both sample members, but their weights are not identical; the family weight is the average of the two individual weights.

c) Head and spouse/cohabitor are not both sample; one of the two has moved into a sample household. The family weight, therefore, is equal to half that of the sample individual.

In this imperfect world, we have mistakenly, on rare occasions, interviewed families where neither head nor spouse/cohabitor is sample. In such cases, the remainder of the family listing is scanned for sample members, and the family weight becomes the average of all such persons.

Since that time, individual-level weights were periodically adjusted for subsequent nonresponse in 1972 and 1978, and, at the family level, the weights were additionally adjusted each year for marriages to and divorces from nonsample spouses. Thus, individual-level weights were carried forward intact in years when no new nonresponse adjustments were made, although, as stated above, the family-level weights were modified when necessary. No adjustment was made for mortality, however, and as a result our weights, particularly for older people, were becoming increasingly too large. In 1984, using the complete file of all individuals ever connected with the Panel Study of Income Dynamics, we produced mortality-corrected individual-level and family-level weights for each year of data (1968-1984).
The revisions performed in 1984 involved adjusting the family-level and individual-level weights for 1969, 1974, 1979, and 1984 to take account of mortality. The adjustments used individual-level weights and were based on expected mortality, as actual mortality is not currently known with certainty. Since annual mortality for most segments of the population has been quite modest, five-year adjustments were deemed sufficient. The five-year periodicity for updating the weight generally seemed adequate for nonresponse adjustments as well. Annual response rates were quite high (96 or 97 percent) in all years except 1968 and 1969. The lower response rates in 1969 prompted us to estimate a separate weight adjustment for 1969, and the high response rates of subsequent years allowed us to follow a pattern of five-year readjustments for the years following 1969. Thus, for 1986, the simple updating occurred. New mortality adjustments will again be made in 1989.


Linking Data: Splitoff

For the 1981 through 1986 waves, data have been provided to assist the user in linking splitoff information with that of their main families. The family-level data for each main family in 1986 (V12507=0) contain values for V13671 representing the actual number of successfully interviewed 1986 splitoff families from each main family. Thus, splitoff nonresponse cases are not included. On each splitoff data record (V12507=1), the family portion of the record contains the current year's interview number (V12502) of the associated main family at V13672; the individual-level record of each member of a splitoff family also contains this interview number (V30549), as well as month and year the splitoff family was formed (V30547 and V30548).

Month and year in which the splitoff family was formed are derived from actual move-out dates of splitoff individuals as reported on the main family coversheets. Thus, in the relatively rare event that two or more individuals move at different times from the main family to form one splitoff family, each individual receives his or her actual date of move as code values for V30547 and V30548. Any other splitoff individuals who did not move out of a main family but simply appeared for the first time in the splitoff family, such as nonsample spouses, friends, miscellaneous relatives and newborn children, receive the move-out date given for the splitoff mover-out. When, rarely, more than one splitoff mover-out date exists, these new persons receive the earlier one.

For those individuals who move from institutions to form their own splitoff families, code values of 98 are inserted into the tape locations for both month and year, and the miscellaneous other splitoff family members appearing for the first time in the study receive missing data code values of 99 for these month and year variables.

Linking Data: Families Sharing Households

It is not uncommon for two or more family units to share living quarters. Panel families involved in such a situation may live with persons or families who are not sample members and who are not included by the study as family members because the arrangement is supposedly temporary and the situation resembles that of roommates, where expenses are split between
To allow users the opportunity of utilizing the data set for such situations, several link variables have been created since 1982. For 1986, a new variable, Current Household Composition (V12516), was coded to flag cases where this sharing occurred. In 1982-1985, the sharing was indicated by Current Family Composition (1985: V11117). Because some information on family composition was lost by doing this, we decided to code family and household compositions separately.

The household code for 1986 differentiates between both panel and non-panel primary and secondary families living in the same households. Codes 4, 6, and 8 indicate that such an arrangement exists between panel families. As many as four panel families lived under the same roof at the time of the 1986 interview, and thus there are three sets of linking variables so that all panel families living together are linked in every possible direction. V13673, V13676, and V13679 contain the 1986 interview number or ID number (V12502) of each of these other families. In addition, variables describing kinship ties between these families (V13674, V13677, and V13680) and the family size (V12763) of each of the other families was included with these linking variables (V13675, V13678, and V13681).

Another variable was added beginning in 1985—Household ID Number (1986: V13682). This variable is simply the 1986 ID Number (V12502) for all data records where no sharing with other panel families occurred. If sharing with other panel families did occur, then Household ID Number equals the 1986 ID Number of the family with the lowest value among each group of families.


Taxes

This year and each year since the 1980 wave, taxes of Head, Wife/"Wife" and other earners have been generated by computer. In previous years they were constructed during the editing process.

Because the 1985 Documentation Volume summarizes in detail the procedures used for calculation of taxes in that wave (1984 tax year) on pages 91-100, we list here only changes made for 1986 (1985 tax year).

1) Adjusted Gross Income

The procedure for calculation of adjusted gross income (AGI) is identical with last year's, except that the taxable portion of head's (V12837) and wife's/"wife's" (V12858) retirement income exclusive of Social Security and Veterans Administration pensions is set at 82 percent of its total.

2) Itemized Deductions

From the 1984 interviewing year through the present, heads were asked whether they itemized on their federal tax returns (1986: V13406). For those answering yes, we estimate itemized deductions as equal to a given percentage of their AGI, with the percentage varying by the size of AGI. The percentages used this year follow below.

These percentages were calculated as the aggregate amounts, by AGI class, of itemized deductions divided by AGI, taken from Statistics of Income - 1985, Table 2.1. The percentage used for those with AGI of less than
$15,000 was calculated using only the aggregates for the $10,000-$14,999 group in Table 2.1, as too many cases of itemizers with AGI below $10,000 were suspect.

Zero bracket amounts increased from last year to $2,390 for single persons and heads of households and $3,450 for married couples filing jointly.

The probabilities of itemizing, however, which can be expected to vary significantly not only with income but also with homeownership, were generated from the 1986 family-level data, giving the probability distributions for itemization by AGI class as shown below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AGI</th>
<th>Itemized Deductions as a Percent of AGI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>less than $15,000</td>
<td>47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15,000-$19,999</td>
<td>35.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20,000-$24,999</td>
<td>29.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$25,000-$29,999</td>
<td>26.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30,000-$34,999</td>
<td>24.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$35,000-$39,999</td>
<td>23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$40,000-$44,999</td>
<td>23.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$45,000-$49,999</td>
<td>23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50,000-$54,999</td>
<td>23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$55,000-$59,999</td>
<td>23.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$60,000-$64,999</td>
<td>24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$75,000-$79,999</td>
<td>24.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100,000-$199,999</td>
<td>23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$200,000-$299,999</td>
<td>23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$500,000-$999,999</td>
<td>23.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,000,000 or more</td>
<td>20.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The percent itemizers was calculated as the number answering yes to V13406 divided by the sum of the number answering either yes or no. The denominator excluded those not answering or who didn't know whether they...
3) Dependents and Exemptions

There were no changes to this procedure as described in the 1985 documentation volume, but the allowance per exemption was increased to $1,040 for 1986 (1985 tax year).

4) Filing Status

No changes were made to this procedure.

5) Marginal Tax Rates and Tax Payments before Credits

If other family members were present in the family for only part of the year, their incomes represent only that portion for the time they were present. In the 1985 wave, their marginal tax rates were assigned and tax payments calculated by our program using the part-year incomes and, because of the progressivity of the income tax, were somewhat distorted. We now incorporate an adjustment to tax liability by applying the percent proration variables (V12942, V12947, V12952, V12957, V12962) to the PSID "Taxable Income" variables. Otherwise, our procedure is identical with last year's.

6) Tax Credits

Earned income credit. For tax year 1985 this credit is equal to 11 percent of the first $5,000 of earned income, less 12.2 percent of the excess over $6,500 of the greater of earned income or AGI. This credit then cannot exceed $550 and falls to zero at earned income or AGI of $11,000.

Tax credit for the elderly. This credit remained the same as last year's.

Institutionalization

To facilitate analysis regarding family units living in institutions, a variable (1986: V12523) was coded for 1985 and 1986. This variable indicates the type of institution in which the family resides. Thus, the analyst will no longer have to employ oblique methods of separating out such cases.

Families who are not in institutions but who have some member in educational facilities, the Armed Forces, prison, or health care facilities might be incurring some financial responsibility for such members. Thus, four variables (V13653-V13656) count the number of members in each of the above-mentioned types of institutions. A very few families may have some members in other types of institutions, such as religious houses, but no counting variable was generated at the family level because the number of such cases is negligible.

FIPS State and County Codes and Beale's Urbanicity Code

Population density of the area in which the family lives is a very important item. The urbanicity code (V13634) devised by Calvin Beale and Peggy Ross of the USDA has been added to 1985 and 1986 data to facilitate this. Also, the FIPS system of coding state and county (V13632-V13633) as used by Beale to assign urbanicity was added to the data, but we retain our usual state and county codes with V12503-V12505. Appendix 1, pages 701-721 of A Panel Study of Income Dynamics, Procedures and Tape Codes, 1985 Interviewing Year, Vol. I, lists the FIPS codes and the ways in which they differ from the PSID's codes.

Marriage and Fertility Histories--Family-Level Variables

In order to save space in the 1986 data, very few variables are available at the family level regarding fertility histories. We have simply counted the number of children born during calendar year 1985 to Head only (V13683), Wife/"Wife" only (V13684), Head and Wife/"Wife" jointly (V13685), and other family members (V13686). These totals are based on both 1985 and 1986 reports.
No marriage history variables are included at the family level for 1986.

Marriage and Fertility Histories--Individual-Level Summary Variables

Each individual about whom we have information from a parent, whether the individual is currently married or nonresponse, has the individual identifiers of his or her parents (V32009, V32010 for mother; V32016, V32017 for father) on his or her record. The total number of children of the parent (V32012 for mother, V32019 for father), birth weight of the individual (V32014), and birth order with each parent (V32013 for mother and V32020 for father) are also included.

The data record for each individual whose marital and fertility histories were collected, that is, a 1985 or 1986 Head, Wife, "Wife", or other FU member age 12-44, contains birth dates of the four youngest and the oldest children (V32023-V32032), as well as the total number of births (V32022). Marriage data include the total number of marriages (V32033), month and year dates, and outcomes of the first and last marriages (V32034-V32047). The final variable is the marital status of the individual (V32048).

Part 6: The Ego-Alter File

The ego-alter file is a special file containing more detail about marital and fertility histories than is available on the main file. Because the number of children and marriages reported varied so ranging from no children or marriages for an individual to seven marriages or twenty children, because not all users will be interested in the full detail, and because the size of the dataset already creates considerable constraints for users, summary variables regarding children and marriages were added to the main file data at both the family and individual levels. These should suffice for much analysis and are described above. However, we are aware that some users will need all of the detail, and so we are making it available as a separate dataset--the ego-alter file--that can be merged with our family-individual data.

The ego-alter data are so named because each record contains one relationship--one marriage between a pair of individuals, a natural parent-child relationship, an adoption, or substitute parenting. The ego is the individual who is the reporting spouse or parent. The alter is the individual about whom the relationship was reported. The user can merge data based on either the ego or the alter identifiers. These identifiers are those always used in the PSID: the 1968 ID number (V30001) combined with the person number (V30002). This combination of identifiers allows the user to uniquely identify any individual ever in a panel family. All egos were present in a 1985 or 1986 family, but the alters may have been in the same or a different family or nonresponse, or may never have been included in a panel family. We issue a documentation volume for the ego-alter file that is available by request through the same channels as our main data tapes. This volume describes the data in much more detail, and tape codes are included.

The length of each ego-alter record is short, including variables for month and year dates of births, marriages, deaths of children, children moving in and out, divorces, separations, and widowhood; where a natural, raised or adopted child was at the time the birth information was asked (both 1985 and 1986), relationship of an adoptive parent to a child (both 1985 and 1986), relationship of a substitute parent to a child (1985 only), and the mother's program participation when pregnant with a child (1985 only).

Part 7: Data Available

For each year of this study, both an individual-level and a family-level tape have been created. In addition, the family-level tape has been merged with the previous years' family tapes so that there are two through nineteen-year merged family-level tapes. The individual-level tapes were merged on five through nineteen-year bases only. These tapes contain all individuals with data in the current year. Additionally, for 1984 through
1986 we have created much expanded versions of the data that include all individuals ever in the study; that is to say, data for all nonresponse individuals are available as a separate file that can be merged with the usual data. A request for the nineteen-year family-individual data will result in the user's being sent both files of individuals, unless he specifies otherwise. See the introduction to the individual-level tape code in Section II, Part 2 of this volume. For a more detailed description of all of the tapes, see the User Guide to the PSID. Two tapes were also created using the 1967 S.E.O. data for the part of the sample that was originally interviewed by the Census.

The new employment histories with event dating include a fairly large amount of data for some Heads and Wives/"Wives" who experienced several job changes. Thus, some cases do not include complete histories, from January 1983 until the time of the 1986 interview, on the merged tape. A separate tape has been created for all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1984 through 1986. This tape contains the additional employment history data, if any, as well as the complete family-level record. Each Head and each Wife/"Wife" have a complete record, so for married couples, the family-level data are duplicated for the two persons. The ego-alter data on fertility and marriage histories are also available. Refer to Part 6 above for a brief description.

All inquiries for information about this study should be made in writing to: Member Services, Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106. Refer to ICPSR study number 7439, and please specify to which datasets you are referring.

Part 8: Creating Family-Level Data from the Cross-Year Family-Individual Tape

Since the nineteen-year individual-level data tape is very unwieldy with 35,585 cases for both current response and nonresponse and 25,236 tape locations, and users might well be interested in analyzing the data largely on a family-level basis, we have appended suggestions here on the creation of family files from the cross-year family-individual tapes.

The structure of the individual-level tape combines family-level data for each person in the family unit together with information unique to that person. That is to say, each member of a family has family-level data identical with the data of all the other family members in that family. The following instructions remove the duplication of these data. Each individual is assigned a unique sequence number, which indicates the person's position and status on the 1986 list of family members; thus, the first person listed, the Head of the family, is 01, the second person listed is 02, and so on. To create a family-level file, it is necessary only to write onto a new tape those cases where V30517 (1986 Sequence Number) = 01, since each family must have at least one member, although it may or may not have two or more. It is suggested that V30517 be used instead of V30518, Relationship to Head, because although each family has one and only one current Head (i.e., where V30517 = 01-20 and V30518 = 10), it is possible that the prior year's Head of the family has moved out since the previous interview and a new Head is present for the current interview. Relationship to Head for movers-out is coded with reference to the previous year's Head, so for both the current Head and the previous Head, V30518 = 10. One may also, when creating the family-level tape, truncate the data at V13687, since most individual-level variables for the Head are also present at the family level. These instructions create a merged 1968-1986 family-level file for currently response families.

For other years' merged family-level files, the response and nonresponse individual files must be concatenated, and the Sequence Number variable for the latest desired year of data should be used. Again, this produces a file of families who were response in this latest year and eliminates families who had already become nonresponse.

Part 9: PSID User Guide

The PSID staff has completed a User Guide to the panel study. The volume was designed to supplement, but not replace, the documentation
volumes issued for each year's data. It is published in a loose-leaf form, so that updates can easily be made as the need arises. Chapters in the User Guide cover PSID history, sample composition and weighting, how to deal with family composition and change, structure of the data tapes, study content, and other topics of interest to users. The User Guide is included with the set of documentation volumes that accompany an order for PSID tapes and can be ordered separately as well. For information on obtaining the User Guide, and other PSID products, contact Janet Vavra, Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 48106 (313) 763-5010.

SECTION II

TAPE CODES FOR WAVE XIX

Part 1: Nineteenth-Year Family-Level Tape Code

The following is the codebook for the nineteenth wave of family-level data from the interview schedule. The nineteen-year individual-level codebook will be found in Part 2 of this section. The variable numbers and tape locations refer to those on the 1968-1986 cross-year tape. For
family-level codes for the first five waves of this study, see A Panel Study of Income Dynamics, Volume II, Section II. The remainder of the family-level codes for Waves VI through XVIII will be found in successive volumes entitled A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Codes. The distributions for the following variables are weighted and based on all families interviewed in 1986. To generate distributions on field amounts, percent nonzero and mean nonzero values are provided for relevant variables.

Tape Code Information

The example below illustrates the information contained in this codebook for a typical variable. The numbers in brackets do not appear in the codebook, but refer to the explanations which follow this example.


[10]-----
[11]-----

[6] [7] [8] [9]
547 5.8 0. Personal interview
6,454 94.0 1. Telephone interview
17 0.3 2. Mail interview

9. NA

[1] Indicates the cross-year variable number. A variable number is assigned to each item in the study. (See the introduction to the numerical index, Section III, Part 1 of this volume, for a list of the range of variable numbers specific to each year.)

[2] Indicates the abbreviated variable name (maximum of 24 characters) used in the OSIRIS system to identify the variable for the user. This abbreviated variable name is identical to the variable name listed in the OSIRIS dictionary for this variable. It is also listed as a subheading of the printout when a variable is accessed in an OSIRIS program. When used in this manner, the abbreviated variable name can be useful as a cross-reference tool, as well as a way to avoid errors. Refer to the list of abbreviations below for some help in translating the names into sensible English.

[3] Indicates the starting location and ending location for this variable when the data are stored on a magnetic tape in the OSIRIS format.

[4] Indicates the code value for missing data. In this example, code values equalling nine are missing data (MD=9). Alternative statements for other variables are "MD=0 or GE 8" or "MD=GE 7." In cases where nothing is printed in this space, missing data are not permitted for the variable; values were either assigned for such cases, or missing data were impossible.

Some analysis software packages (including the OSIRIS software package) require that certain types of data which the user desires to exclude from analysis can be designated as "missing data," e.g., inappropriate, unascertained, or ambiguous data categories. Although these codes have been defined by the PSID staff as missing data categories, this does not mean that the user should not or cannot use them in a substantive role if so desired.

[5] Indicates the full question number that was used in the questionnaire, as well as the exact wording of the questionnaire item; for variables not coded directly from the questionnaire, such as
List of Standardizations of Common Abbreviations Used by the Panel Study in Generating Variable Names with OSIRIS (see item 2 above)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC</td>
<td>Accuracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT</td>
<td>Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACUM</td>
<td>Accumulate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANN</td>
<td>Annual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN</td>
<td>Benefit(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS</td>
<td>Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHKPT</td>
<td>Checkpoint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNTY</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM</td>
<td>Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP</td>
<td>Composition; Compensation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPL</td>
<td>Complete(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITN</td>
<td>Condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTR</td>
<td>Contribut(e/ion)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP</td>
<td>Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR</td>
<td>Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS</td>
<td>Coversheet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVD</td>
<td>Covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DED</td>
<td>Deduct(ed/ion)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEF</td>
<td>Deferred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEG</td>
<td>Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGT</td>
<td>Digit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIV</td>
<td>Dividends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Section of questionnaire (Section C or F) applying to those who are currently employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARNR</td>
<td>Earner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC</td>
<td>Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELIG</td>
<td>Eligible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMP(R)</td>
<td>Employed; Employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXC</td>
<td>Except</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXEMP</td>
<td>Exemption(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA</td>
<td>Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAM</td>
<td>Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FD ST</td>
<td>Food Stamps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORML</td>
<td>Formula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR</td>
<td>From</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVT</td>
<td>Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H or HD</td>
<td>Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSP</td>
<td>Hospital(ized)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR(S)</td>
<td>Hour(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSEWRK</td>
<td>Housework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTG</td>
<td>Heating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILL</td>
<td>Illness</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Industry; Individual
INHER . . . . Inherit(ance/ed)
IN(S) . . . . Insurance
INT . . . . . . Interest
IW . . . . . . Interview
LAB or LAB FRC Labor; Labor Force
LF . . . . . . . . Life
LFT . . . . . . Left
LGST . . . . Largest

LK(G) . . . Look(ed); Looking
LST . . . . . . Last
LTR . . . . . . Later
LVG . . . . . . Living
MARR . . . . Marriage; Married
MED . . . . . . Medical
MKT GARDN . Market Gardening
MNY . . . . . . Money
MO . . . . . . . . Mother; Month
MORT or MTG . Mortgage
MOS . . . . . . . Months
MTRL . . . . Maternity Leave
NONFU . . . Non-Family Unit Member
OCC . . . . . . Occupation
OFUM . . . . Other Family Unit Member
OCC . . . . . . . . . . . . (other than current Head/Wife/"Wife")
OPP . . . . Opportunity
OT . . . . . . . . Overtime
OTR . . . . . . . . Other person(s); Other
PAY/HR . . . Hourly rate, in dollars and cents
PD . . . . . . . . Paid
PEN(S) . . . . Pension
PERM . . . . Permanent(ly)
PLN . . . . . . Plan
PMNT . . . . Payment
PN . . . . . . . . Person Number
POS . . . . . . . Position
PRAC . . . . . . Practice
PRES . . . . . . Present
PREV . . . . . Previous
PRIN . . . . . . Principal
PROF . . . . . Professional
PROFT . . . Profit
PROP . . . . . Property
PT . . . . . . . Part; Portion; Private
PY . . . . . . . Pay(s)
R . . . . . . . Section of questionnaire (Section E or H) applying to those who are currently retired, housewives, or students
REC(D) . . . Receive(d)
RELS . . . . . . Relatives
REM . . . . . . Remaining
RET . . . . . . . Retire(d); Retirement
RL EST . . . . . . . . . Real Estate
RQ . . . . . . Require(d)
SK . . . . . . . Sick
S/O . . . . . . Splitoff
SPG . . . . . . Spring
ST . . . . . . . . . . . . Start(ed); State
STAT . . . . . Status
STD . . . . . . . Standard

SUBSDY . . . . . Subsidy
SUPP(S) . . . Support; Supplement(s)
Section of questionnaire (Section D or G) applying to those who are currently unemployed and looking for work.

UN EMP . . . Unemployed; unemployment
UN INCORP . . . Unincorporated
UTIL . . . Utility; Utilities
VAC . . . . Vacation
W or WF . . . Wife
WELFR . . . Welfare
WHR . . . . Where
WK . . . . . Week
WRK(D) . . . Work(ed)
WRKG . . . . Working
WRK HRS . . Work Hours
WT . . . . . . Weight
WTR . . . . Whether; if
X . . . . . . . Times; cross (as in cross-year)
XPCT . . . . Expect
XTRA . . . . Extra
Y . . . . . . . Income
# . . . . . Number (of)
1986 FAMILY TAPE CODE

V12501 'STUDY NUMBER (713) ' TLOC= 21769-21771

Study Number 698 (Wave 19)

V12502 '1986 INTERVIEW NUMBER ' TLOC= 21772-21775

1986 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 0001-7018.

V12503 'CURRENT STATE ' TLOC= 21776-21777 MD=99

State of Residence at Time of 1986 Interview (PSID Code)

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation volume (1981 data), for state and county codes.

99. NA

V12504 'CURRENT COUNTY ' TLOC= 21778-21780 MD=999

County of Residence at Time of 1986 Interview (PSID Code)

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation volume (1981 data), for state and county codes.

999. NA

V12505 'CURRENT STATE+CNTY ' TLOC= 21781-21785 MD=99999

State and County of Residence at Time of 1986 Interview (PSID Code)

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation volume (1981 data), for state and county codes.
V12506  'SIZE LGST CITY/SMSA 86' TLOC= 21786  MD=9

Size of Largest City in County of Residence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,711</td>
<td>18.2</td>
<td>1. SMSA:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,756</td>
<td>25.7</td>
<td>2. SMSA:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>733</td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td>3. SMSA:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>739</td>
<td>13.1</td>
<td>4. Non-SMSA:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>932</td>
<td>15.3</td>
<td>5. Non-SMSA:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,121</td>
<td>16.3</td>
<td>6. Non-SMSA:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

26   0.4 9. NA; household is outside USA

V12507  'SPLITOFF INDICATOR 86' TLOC= 21787

30 - RAW DATA

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,788</td>
<td>Peach (Main Family)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>Tan (Splitoff)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12508  'WHETHER REFUSED 86' TLOC= 21788  MD=9

Whether Initially Refused in 1986

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,959</td>
<td>Never refused</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Refused at least once</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12509  'MODE OF INTERVIEW 86' TLOC= 21789  MD=9

Mode of Interview in 1986

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Interview Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>547</td>
<td>Personal interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,454</td>
<td>Telephone interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Mail interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12510  'FAM COMP CHANGE 86' TLOC= 21790  MD=9

Family Composition Change between 1985 and 1986

Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5,358</td>
<td>79.2 0. No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,025</td>
<td>12.7 1. Change in members other than Head or Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>2.3  2. Head is the same person as in 1985 but Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; left or died; Head has new Wife/&quot;Wife&quot;; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes &quot;Wife.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>1.7  3. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; from 1985 is now Head.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>1.0  4. 1985 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head. Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>2.5  5. Some sample member other than 1985 Head or Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; has become Head of this FU. (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>0.5  6. Some female other than 1985 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head. (Used primarily for married female splitoffs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.4  7. Female Head in 1985 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1986 and is now Head.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0  8. Other (used for recombined families--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1985 interview but prior to the 1986 interview.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
V12511  'NUMBER MOVED IN  86'  TLOC= 21791

Number of Persons Who Moved Into FU between 1985 and 1986

mean nonzero = 1.4

6,044  88.9  0.  Inap.; none; no change in family composition (V12510=0)
   693   8.1  1.  One
  170   2.1  2.  Two
   70   0.6  3.  Three
   28   0.2  4.  Four
    6   0.0  5.  Five
    5   0.1  6.  Six
    2   0.0  7.  Seven
     8   0.8  8.  Eight
    9   0.1  9.  Nine or more

V12512  'WHO MOVED IN  86'  TLOC= 21792

Relationship to 1986 Head of Person(s) who Moved Into FU between 1985 and 1986

If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

300   3.6  1.  Head of family; splitoff interview (V12507=1)
   59   0.6  2.  Wife
  381   4.3  3.  Child, stepchild
   18   0.1  4.  Sibling
   10   0.2  5.  Parent
   58   0.3  6.  Grandchild, great-grandchild
   43   0.4  7.  In-laws and other relatives
  104   1.6  8.  Nonrelative
    1   0.0  9.  Husband of 1986 Head

6,044  88.9  0.  Inap.; no change in family composition (V12510=0); no one moved in (V12511=0)

V12513  'NUMBER MOVED OUT  86'  TLOC= 21793

Number of Persons Who Moved Out of FU between 1985 and 1986

mean nonzero = 1.3

6,316  90.0  0.  Inap.; none; splitoff interview (V12507=1); no change in family composition (V12510=0)
  524   8.0  1.  One
  101   1.2  2.  Two
    47   0.6  3.  Three
    19   0.2  4.  Four
     8   0.0  5.  Five
     2   0.0  6.  Six
     7   0.0  7.  Seven

V12514  'WHO MOVED OUT  86'  TLOC= 21794

Relationship to Last Year's Head of Person(s) who Moved Out/Died between 1985 and 1986

If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.
114 1.8 1. Head of family
78 1.4 2. Wife
340 4.6 3. Child, stepchild
34 0.5 4. Sibling
9 0.1 5. Parent
28 0.3 6. Grandchild, great-grandchild
49 0.6 7. In-law or other relative
50 0.7 8. Nonrelative (including foster child)
9. Husband of 1984 Head
6,316 90.0 0. Inap.; splitoff interview (V12507=1); no change in family composition (V12510=0); no one moved out (V12513=0)

V12515  'CURRENT FAM COMP 86'  TLOC= 21795
1986 Family Composition
6,277 91.5 1. Head (and immediate family: wife/"wife," husband and/or children, if any) only
555 5.7 2. FU contains other relatives of Head, such as siblings, in-laws, parents, etc.
186 2.8 3. FU contains people unrelated to Head, such as foster children and friends.

V12516  'CURRENT HSEHOLD COMP 86'  TLOC= 21796
1986 Household Composition
256 2.9 4. This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was interviewed separately.
79 1.2 5. This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately.
286 3.4 6. This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was interviewed separately.
133 1.3 7. This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately.
52 0.5 8. This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was interviewed separately.

V12517  '68 ID# OF HOUSEHOLDER 86'  TLOC= 21797-21800  MD=9999
1968 ID Number of Householder
Values for this variable in the range 0001-2932 indicate that the 1986 householder was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the householder was a member of a panel family from the Census sample.
9999. NA who is householder
0000. Inap.; householder has never been in study or FU is in institution

V12518  'PERS# OF HOUSEHOLDER 86'  TLOC= 21801-21803  MD=999
Person Number of Householder
Values for this variable in the range 001-227 indicate the actual person number of the householder.
999. NA who is householder (V12517=9999)
000. Inap.; householder has never been in study or FU
     is in institution

V12519 'AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER 86' TLOC= 21804-21805 MD=99
Age of Householder
This variable represents the actual age (01-97) of the householder.
98. Ninety-eight years old or older
99. NA age; NA who is householder (V12517=9999)
00. Inap.; FU is in institution

V12520 'SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER 86' TLOC= 21806 MD=9
Sex of Householder

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,671</td>
<td>66.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,897</td>
<td>27.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

34 - RAW DATA

V12521 'REL HHOLDER TO FU HD 86' TLOC= 21807-21808 MD=99
Relationship of Householder to Head of this FU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,066</td>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Head in 1986; 1985 Head who was mover-out non-response by the time of the 1986 interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Legal wife in 1986; 1985 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1986 interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>22.</td>
<td>&quot;Wife&quot;--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1985 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1985 &quot;wife&quot; who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1986 interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Son or daughter of &quot;wife&quot; but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's relationship code=22 or 88)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271</td>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>57. Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>58. Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's relationship code=22 or 88)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>60. Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only legal wife's (code 20) grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>65. Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only legal wife's (code 20) great-grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>66. Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>67. Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>68. Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>69. Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of legal wife (code 20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>70. Nephew or niece of Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>71. Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>72. Uncle or Aunt of Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>73. Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>74. Cousin of Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>75. Cousin of legal wife (code 20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>76. Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>88. First-year cohabitor of Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>90. Legal husband of Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>95. Other relative of Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>96. Other relative of legal wife (code 20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>97. Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor's relationship code=22 or 88)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>98. Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>99. NA relationship; NA who is householder (V12517=9999)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>100. Inap.; FU is in institution</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12522 'QUALITY OF MATCH 86' TLOC= 21809

Quality of Match

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,987</td>
<td>99.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

36 - RAW DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5. No match

V12523 'TYPE INSTITUTION 86' TLOC= 21810

Type of Institution for Entire FU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Type of Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>1. Armed forces, whether living on or off base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>2. Prison, jail, penitentiary, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>3. Health care facility--hospital, nursing home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4. Educational facility--dormitory, other on-campus housing, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>7. Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,887 98.6 0. Inap.; not in institution

V12524 '1986 HOUSE VALUE (A10)' TLOC= 21811-21816

House Value in 1986 (Question A10)

% nonzero = 60.1
mean nonzero = 75,463.9

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the value of the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; not a home owner (V13023=5 or 8)

999999. $999,999 or more

V12525 'ACC 86 HOUSE VALUE ' TLOC= 21817

Accuracy of V12524 (House value)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>accuracy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,835</td>
<td>97.0 0. Inap.; no assignment; not a home owner (V12524=000000/V13023=5 or 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>0.6 1. Minor assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>1.0 2. Major assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>1.4 3. Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12526 '1986 REM MORT PRIN (A12)' TLOC= 21818-21823

Remaining Mortgage Principal in 1986 (Question A12)

% nonzero = 35.9
mean nonzero = 35,321.7

V12527 'ACC REM MORT PRIN ' TLOC= 21824

Accuracy of V12526 (Remaining mortgage principal)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>accuracy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,775</td>
<td>97.2 0. Inap.; no assignment; not a home owner (V12524=000000/V13023=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V12526=000000/V13024=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.1 1. Minor assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>1.2 2. Major assignment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAW DATA - 37
3. Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land.

V12528  '1986 ANN MORT PMNT (A14)'  TLOC= 21825-21829

Annual Mortgage Payments (Question A14)

% nonzero = 35.9
mean nonzero = 4,823.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of all current payments on mortgages or land contracts in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; not a home owner (V12524=000000/V13023=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V12526=000000/V13024=5 or 9)
99999. $99,999 or more

V12529  'ACC ANN MORT PAYMENT '  TLOC= 21830

Accuracy of V12528 (Annual mortgage payments)

6,879 97.9 0. Inap.; no assignment; not a home owner (V12524=000000/V13023=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V12526=000000/V13024=5 or 9)
9 0.1 1. Minor assignment
48 0.5 2. Major assignment
82 1.5 3. Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and income-producing purposes of building/land.

V12530  'ANN PROPERTY TAX 86(A18)'  TLOC= 21831-21835

38 - RAW DATA

Annual Property Tax (Question A18)

% nonzero = 57.8
mean nonzero = 944.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the current annual property tax liability in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; not a home owner (V12524=000000/V13023=5 or 8)
99999. $99,999 or more

V12531  'ACC ANN PROPERTY TAX 86'  TLOC= 21836

Accuracy of V12530 (Annual property tax)

6,662 95.2 0. Inap.; no assignment; not a home owner (V12524=000000/V13023=5 or 8); no annual property tax (V12530=00000)
61 0.7 1. Minor assignment
206 2.4 2. Major assignment
89 1.6 3. Complex property

V12532  'ANN RENT 1986 (A20)'  TLOC= 21837-21841

Annual Rent (Question A20)

% nonzero = 34.6
mean nonzero = 3,336.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of current rent paid in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.
00000. Inap.; not a renter (V13023=1 or 8)
99999. $99,999 or more

V12533 'ACC ANN RENT 86' TLOC= 21842
Accuracy of V12532 (Annual rent)

6,979 99.5 0. Inap.; no assignment; not a renter (V12532=00000/V13023=1 or 8)
13 0.2 1. Minor assignment
26 0.3 2. Major assignment

V12534 'ANN VALUE IF RENTED(A28)' TLOC= 21843-21846
Annual Rent Value of Free Housing for Those Who Neither Own nor Rent (Question A28)

RAW DATA - 39

% nonzero = 5.5
mean nonzero = 2,777.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the annualized current rental value of free housing in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; home owner or renter (V13023=1 or 5)
9999. $9,999 or more

V12535 'ACC ANN VALUE IF RENTED ' TLOC= 21847
Accuracy of V12534 (Annual rent value of free housing)

6,885 98.4 0. Inap.; no assignment; home owner or renter (V12534=0000/V13023=1 or 5)
5 0.0 1. Minor assignment
128 1.6 2. Major assignment

V12536 'ANN UTILITIES 85' TLOC= 21848-21852
Annual Utilities (Questions A19/A25/A32)

% nonzero = 87.2
mean nonzero = 1,374.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized current utility payments in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; did not pay for utilities
99999. $99,999 or more

V12537 'ACC ANN UTIL 85' TLOC= 21853
Accuracy of V12536 (Annual utilities)

6,818 96.9 0. Inap.; no assignment; did not pay for utilities (V12536=00000)
52 0.9 1. Minor assignment
148 2.2 2. Major assignment

V12538 'GOVT SUBSIDY OF HTG (A8)' TLOC= 21854-21857 MD=9999
Government Subsidy of Heating Costs Received for the Winter of 1985-1986 (Question A8)

% nonzero = 5.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 223.7
The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual amount of governmental subsidies of heating costs in whole dollars. Note that this variable contains missing data values.

9998. $9998 or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; none; received no government heating subsidies (V13022=5 or 9)

V12539 'HD MAIN JOB WRKHRS 85 ' TLOC= 21858-21861
1986 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1985

% nonzero = 76.8
mean nonzero = 1,912.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all main jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B66 x B67 or C66 x C67.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1985

V12540 'ACC HD 85 MAIN JOB WRKHR' TLOC= 21862
Accuracy of V12539 (Head's annual hours worked on main job in 1985)

6,924 98.9 0. Inap.; no assignment; did not work in 1985 (V12539=0000)
45 0.5 1. Minor assignment
49 0.7 2. Major assignment

V12541 'HD OVERTIME WRKHRS 85 ' TLOC= 21863-21866
1986 Head's Annual Hours of Overtime in 1985

% nonzero = 17.1
mean nonzero = 117.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned. The data for this variable were found at B69.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1985 (V12539=0000); did not work overtime in 1985 (V13107=5 or 9)

V12542 'ACC HD 85 OVERTIME WRKHR' TLOC= 21867
Accuracy of V12541 (Head's annual hours of overtime in 1985)

66 0.8 1. Minor assignment

6 0.1 2. Major assignment

6,946 99.1 0. Inap.; no assignment; did not work in 1985 (V12539=0000); did not work overtime in 1985 (V12541=0000)

V12543 'HD XTRA JOB WRKHRS 85 ' TLOC= 21868-21871
1986 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1985
The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B74 x B76 or C72 x C74.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1985 (V12539=0000); no extra job (V13108=5 or 9 or V13301=5 or 9)

V12544 'ACC HD 85 XTRA JOB WRKHR' TLOC= 21872

Accuracy of V12543 (Head's annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1985)

6,909 98.7 0. Inap.; no assignment; did not work in 1985 (V12539=0000); no extra job (V12543=0000/V13108=5 or 9 or V13301=5 or 9)

55 0.6 1. Minor assignment
54 0.7 2. Major assignment

V12545 'HD ANN WRK HRS IN 85 ' TLOC= 21873-21876

1986 Head's Total Annual Work Hours in 1985

% nonzero = 76.8
mean nonzero = 2,013.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V12539, V12541, and V12543.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1985 (V12539=0000)

V12546 'HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL ' TLOC= 21877-21880

1986 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1985

% nonzero = 8.8
mean nonzero = 48.0

42 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B49 or C52 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; missed no work through illness of others (V13093=5 or 9 or V13188=5 or 9); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 98 or 99)

V12547 'ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL ' TLOC= 21881

Accuracy of V12546 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1985)

7,017 100.0 0. Inap.; no assignment; missed no work through illness of others (V12546=0000); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 98 or 99)

1 0.0 1. Minor assignment
1 0.0 2. Major assignment

V12548 'HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL ' TLOC= 21882-21885

1986 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1985

% nonzero = 33.3
mean nonzero = 164.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B52 or C55 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

0000. Inap.; none; missed no work through own illness (V13095=5 or 9 or V13190=5 or 9); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 98 or 99)

V12549 'ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL ' TLOC= 21886

Accuracy of V12548 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1985)

7,013 99.9 0. Inap.; no assignment; missed no work through own illness (V12548=0000); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 98 or 99)

1 0.0 1. Minor assignment

4 0.1 2. Major assignment

mean nonzero = 165.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B58 or C58 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; missed no work through strikes (V13099=5 or 9 or V13192=5 or 9); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 98 or 99)

V12550 'HD STRIKE HOURS 85 ' TLOC= 21887-21890

1986 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1985

% nonzero = 0.3

mean nonzero = 165.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B61 or C12 or C61 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; was not unemployed or laid off during 1985 (V13101=5 or 9 or V13150=5 or 9 or V13194=5 or 9)

V12551 'ACC HD STRIKE HRS 85 ' TLOC= 21891

Accuracy of V12550 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1985)

7,018 100.0 0. Inap.; no assignment; missed no work through strikes (V12550=0000); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 98 or 99)

1. Minor assignment

2. Major assignment

V12552 'HD UNEMP HRS 85 ' TLOC= 21892-21895

1986 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1985

% nonzero = 13.3

mean nonzero = 636.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B61 or C12 or C61 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; was not unemployed or laid off during 1985 (V13101=5 or 9 or V13150=5 or 9 or V13194=5 or 9)

V12553 'ACC 85 HD UNEMP HRS ' TLOC= 21896

Accuracy of V12552 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1985)

6,960 99.3 0. Inap.; no assignment; was not unemployed or laid off during 1985 (V12552=0000)
1986 Head's Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1985

% nonzero = 29.3
mean nonzero = 1,774.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B64 or C64 by 40. If Head had not worked since January 1, 1985, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at C12.

0000. Inap.; none; not out of the labor force during 1985 (V13103=5 or 9 or V13151=52 or V13190=5 or 9)

V12555 'ACC 85 HD HR OUT LBR FRC' TLOC= 21901

Accuracy of V12554 (Head's annual hours out of the labor force in 1985)

6,985 99.6 0. Inap.; no assignment; not out of the labor force during 1985 (V12554=0000)
8 0.1 1. Minor assignment
25 0.3 2. Major assignment

1986 Head's Annual Hours of Travel to Work in 1985

% nonzero = 71.6
mean nonzero = 169.5

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to and from work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1985. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V13106 or V13199) according to the rule below. Note that for a Head who did not work in 1985 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed, whichever seemed more reasonable. If less than 20 hours per week were worked, six trips per week were used. Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated 10 trips, and for 48 or more hours, twelve trips.

999. 999 hours or more
000. Inap.; none; varies; did not work in 1985 (V12539=0000)

V12557 'ACC 85 HD TRAVEL TO WORK' TLOC= 21905

Accuracy of V12556 (Head's annual hours of travel to work in 1985)

6,836 97.8 0. Inap.; no assignment; did not work in 1985 (V12539=0000); did not travel to work (V12586=000)
NOTE: V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.

V12558 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JAN 85 ' TLOC= 21906 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-January 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3,998</td>
<td>56.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>665</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. NA; DK

2,000 29.7 0. Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12559 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER FEB 85 ' TLOC= 21907 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-February 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,041</td>
<td>57.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. NA; DK

1,986 29.5 0. Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12560 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAR 85 ' TLOC= 21908 MD=9

46 - RAW DATA

Head's Employment Events: Employer-March 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,125</td>
<td>58.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
1,946 28.9 0. Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12561 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER APR 85 ' TLOC= 21909 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-April 1985

4,203 59.1 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
605 8.0 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
141 2.0 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
35 0.4 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
7 0.1 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
1 0.0 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
3 0.0 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

116 1.7 9. NA; DK

1,907 28.6 0. Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12562 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAY 85 ' TLOC= 21910 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-May 1985

4,262 59.9 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
572 7.5 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
127 1.6 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month

30 0.4 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
5 0.1 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6 0.1 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
3 0.0 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

116 1.7 9. NA; DK

1,903 28.7 0. Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12563 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUN 85 ' TLOC= 21911 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-June 1985

4,249 59.0 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
532 7.1 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
111 1.5 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
28 0.4 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
2 0.0 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6 0.1 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
3 0.0 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

152 2.3 9. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 47

30 0.4 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
5 0.1 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6 0.1 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
3 0.0 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

116 1.7 9. NA; DK

1,903 28.7 0. Inap.; did not work on main job during this month
Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12564 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUL 85 ' TLOC= 21912 MD=9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Head's Employment Events: Employer-July 1985</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,237 58.6 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490 6.5 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 1.5 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 0.2 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 0.1 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 0.0 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 0.0 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

48 - RAW DATA

| 113 1.7 9. NA; DK |
| 2,045 31.4 0. Inap.; did not work on main job during this month |

V12565 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER AUG 85 ' TLOC= 21913 MD=9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Head's Employment Events: Employer-August 1985</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,322 59.9 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452 5.9 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97 1.5 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 0.1 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 0.0 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 0.0 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154 2.3 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 1,977 30.3 9. NA; DK |
| 2,045 31.4 0. Inap.; did not work on main job during this month |

V12566 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER SEP 85 ' TLOC= 21914 MD=9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Head's Employment Events: Employer-September 1985</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,523 63.2 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416 5.5 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 1.1 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 0.0 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 0.0 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 0.0 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 1.6 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 1,882 28.5 9. NA; DK |
| 1,977 30.3 0. Inap.; did not work on main job during this month |

V12567 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER OCT 85 ' TLOC= 21915 MD=9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Head's Employment Events: Employer-October 1985</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,123 61.6 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416 5.5 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 1.1 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 0.0 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 0.0 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 0.0 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 1.6 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| 1,882 28.5 9. NA; DK |
| 1,977 30.3 0. Inap.; did not work on main job during this month |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>63.9%</td>
<td>4,568</td>
<td>Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5.1%</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.7%</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>28.7%</td>
<td>1,896</td>
<td>NA; DK; did not work on main job during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month.
2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month.
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month.
4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month.
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month.
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month.
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer.
8. NA; DK; did not work on main job during this month.

---

### Head's Employment Events: Employer-October 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>4,568</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>64.8%</td>
<td>4,568</td>
<td>Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4.2%</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.4%</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1.5%</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>NA; DK; did not work on main job during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>29.1%</td>
<td>1,937</td>
<td>NA; DK; did not work on main job during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month.
2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month.
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month.
4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month.
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month.
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month.
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer.
8. NA; DK; did not work on main job during this month.

---

### Head's Employment Events: Employer-November 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>4,618</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>64.8%</td>
<td>4,618</td>
<td>Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4.2%</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.4%</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1.5%</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>NA; DK; did not work on main job during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>29.1%</td>
<td>1,937</td>
<td>NA; DK; did not work on main job during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month.
2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month.
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month.
4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month.
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month.
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month.
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer.
8. NA; DK; did not work on main job during this month.

---

### Head's Employment Events: Employer-December 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>4,623</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>64.8%</td>
<td>4,623</td>
<td>Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3.7%</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.3%</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1.4%</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>NA; DK; did not work on main job during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month.
2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month.
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month.
4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month.
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month.
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month.
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer.
8. NA; DK; did not work on main job during this month.

---

### RAW DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>100</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1.4%</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>NA; DK; did not work on main job during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month.
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month.
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Hrs Worked</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan 86</td>
<td>1,995</td>
<td>29.9</td>
<td>0.</td>
<td>Inap.; did not work on main job during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 86</td>
<td>2,058</td>
<td>31.0</td>
<td>0.</td>
<td>Inap.; did not work on main job during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 86</td>
<td>2,039</td>
<td>30.6</td>
<td>0.</td>
<td>Inap.; did not work on main job during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Head's Employment Events: Employer-January 1986**

1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month - 4,694 (65.6%)
2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month - 190 (2.4%)
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month - 11 (0.1%)
4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month - 1 (0.0%)
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month - 1 (0.0%)
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month - 63 (0.9%)
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer - 9 (NA; DK)

**Head's Employment Events: Employer-February 1986**

1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month - 4,774 (66.8%)
2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month - 141 (1.7%)
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month - 4 (0.0%)
4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month - 5 (0.0%)
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month - 6 (0.0%)
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month - 60 (0.9%)
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer - 9 (NA; DK)

**Head's Employment Events: Employer-March 1986**

1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month - 4,841 (67.6%)
2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month - 68 (0.7%)
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month - 2 (0.0%)
4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month - 5 (0.0%)
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month - 6 (0.0%)
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month - 25 (0.5%)
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer - 9 (NA; DK)

8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview - 65 (0.9%)

RAW DATA - 51
Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

Head's Employment Events: Employer-April 1986

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Employer</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>2,969</td>
<td>37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>2,906</td>
<td>48.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

NA; DK

Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

---

Head's Employment Events: Employer-May 1986

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Employer</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>1,003</td>
<td>11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>5,646</td>
<td>83.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

NA; DK

Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

---

Head's Employment Events: Employer-June 1986

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Employer</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>45.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

NA; DK

Inap.; did not work on main job during this month
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

6,575 95.3 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

9 0.1 9. NA; DK

118 1.2 0. Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12576 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUL 86 ' TLOC= 21924 MD=9

RAW DATA - 53

Head's Employment Events: Employer-July 1986

100 1.0 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
2 0.0 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
3 0.0 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4 0.0 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
1 0.0 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6 0.0 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7 0.0 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

6,865 98.5 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

5 0.1 9. NA; DK
45 0.4 0. Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12577 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER AUG 86 ' TLOC= 21925 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-August 1986

29 0.3 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
2 0.0 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
3 0.0 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4 0.0 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
5 0.0 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6 0.0 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7 0.0 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

6,977 99.6 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

2 0.0 9. NA; DK
10 0.1 0. Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12578 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER SEP 86 ' TLOC= 21926 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-September 1986

54 - RAW DATA
19 0.1 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

6,992 99.8 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
9. NA; DK
7 0.1 0. Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12579 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER OCT 86 ' TLOC= 21927 MD=9
Head's Employment Events: Employer-October 1986

2 0.0 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

7,015 100.0 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
1 0.0 9. NA; DK
0. Inap.; did not work on main job during this month

V12580 'HD WRK/EMPR QUALITY CODE' TLOC= 21928
Data Quality for V12558-V12579
6,852 97.6 0. Data are reasonable

100 1.4 1. Some information used for this string is flakey
66 1.0 2. Much information used for this string is flakey

NOTE: V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

V12581 'HD START/END POS JAN 85 ' TLOC= 21929 MD=9
Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1985

121 1.6 1. Started a new position during this month
56 0.9 2. Ended a position during this month
53 0.8 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,766</td>
<td>96.6</td>
<td>0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V12582 'HD START/END POS FEB 85 ' TLOC= 21930 MD=9**

**Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1985**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>1. Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>2. Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>3. Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,825</td>
<td>97.3</td>
<td>0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V12583 'HD START/END POS MAR 85 ' TLOC= 21931 MD=9**

**Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1985**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>1. Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>2. Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>3. Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

56 - RAW DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,781</td>
<td>96.8</td>
<td>0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V12584 'HD START/END POS APR 85 ' TLOC= 21932 MD=9**

**Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1985**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1. Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>2. Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>3. Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,769</td>
<td>96.6</td>
<td>0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V12585 'HD START/END POS MAY 85 ' TLOC= 21933 MD=9**

**Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1985**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>1. Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>2. Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>3. Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
19 0.2 9. NA; DK
6,757 96.6 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12586 'HD START/END POS JUN 85 ' TLOC= 21934 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1985

102 1.3 1. Started a new position during this month
86 1.3 2. Ended a position during this month
65 0.8 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
11 0.1 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
 1 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
19 0.2 9. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 57

6,734 96.3 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12587 'HD START/END POS JUL 85 ' TLOC= 21935 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1985

82 1.2 1. Started a new position during this month
68 0.9 2. Ended a position during this month
63 0.9 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
 5 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
 1 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
19 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,780 96.9 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12588 'HD START/END POS AUG 85 ' TLOC= 21936 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1985

73 1.0 1. Started a new position during this month
95 1.3 2. Ended a position during this month
77 1.0 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
 5 0.1 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
 1 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
16 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,751 96.4 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12589 'HD START/END POS SEP 85 ' TLOC= 21937 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1985

105 1.5 1. Started a new position during this month
73 1.1 2. Ended a position during this month
83 1.3 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
 9 0.2 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
 1 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
16 0.1 9. NA; DK
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Starting Events</th>
<th>Ending Events</th>
<th>Combined</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OCT</td>
<td>Started a new position</td>
<td>Ended a position</td>
<td>Started a new position and ended another</td>
<td>Combined</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1.    | 69               | 93            | 77       | 139   | 6,731
| 2.    | 81               | 91            | 74       | 146   | 6,757
| Nov   | Started a new position | Ended a position | Ended a position and started another | Combined | Total |
| 1.    | 143              | 43            | 11       | 197   | 6,750
| 2.    | 81               | 91            | 74       | 146   | 6,757
| DEC   | Started a new position | Ended a position | Ended a position and started another | Combined | Total |
| 1.    | 124              | 76            | 54       | 254   | 6,750
| 2.    | 81               | 91            | 74       | 146   | 6,757
| JAN   | Started a new position | Ended a position | Ended a position and started another | Combined | Total |
| 1.    | 124              | 76            | 54       | 254   | 6,750
| 2.    | 81               | 91            | 74       | 146   | 6,757

*Notes:*
- 0.  Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month
8 0.1 9. NA; DK
6,749 96.3 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12594 'HD START/END POS FEB 86 ' TLOC= 21942 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1986

83 0.9 1. Started a new position during this month
79 1.0 2. Ended a position during this month
71 1.1 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
6 0.1 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
2 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
6 0.1 9. NA; DK
6,771 96.8 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12595 'HD START/END POS MAR 86 ' TLOC= 21943 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1986

79 0.9 1. Started a new position during this month
65 0.8 2. Ended a position during this month
56 0.8 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
6 0.1 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
1 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
24 0.5 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
7 0.1 9. NA; DK
6,780 96.8 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12596 'HD START/END POS APR 86 ' TLOC= 21944 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1986

60 - RAW DATA

46 0.6 1. Started a new position during this month
25 0.3 2. Ended a position during this month
31 0.3 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
5 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
2,906 48.1 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
4 0.0 9. NA; DK
4,001 50.6 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12597 'HD START/END POS MAY 86 ' TLOC= 21945 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1986

15 0.1 1. Started a new position during this month
12 0.1 2. Ended a position during this month
21 0.2 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

5,645 83.7 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
3 0.1 9. NA; DK
1,321 15.8 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12598 'HD START/END POS JUN 86 ' TLOC= 21946 MD=9
Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1986
5 0.1 1. Started a new position during this month
3 0.0 2. Ended a position during this month
4 0.1 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

6,574 95.3 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
1 0.0 9. NA; DK

V12599 'HD START/END POS JUL 86 ' TLOC= 21947 MD=9
Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1986
2 0.0 1. Started a new position during this month
1 0.0 2. Ended a position during this month
1 0.0 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

6,865 98.5 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
1 0.0 9. NA; DK

V12600 'HD START/END POS AUG 86 ' TLOC= 21948 MD=9
Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1986
1 0.0 1. Started a new position during this month
2 0.0 2. Ended a position during this month
2 0.0 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

6,976 99.6 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
1 0.0 9. NA; DK
38 0.4 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during
Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position—September 1986

1. Started a new position during this month
2. Ended a position during this month
3. Ended a position and started another during this month
4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

62 - RAW DATA

6,991 99.8
8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
1 0.0
9. NA; DK
25 0.2
0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position—October 1986

1. Started a new position during this month
2. Ended a position during this month
3. Ended a position and started another during this month
4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

7,013 99.9
8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
1 0.0
9. NA; DK
4 0.0
0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

Data Quality for V12581-V12602

6,962 99.4
0. Data are reasonable
37 0.4
1. Some information used for this string is flakey
19 0.2
2. Much information used for this string is flakey

NOTE: V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force—January 1985

456 4.7
1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,509 24.6
2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
8 0.1
3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,930</td>
<td>69.4</td>
<td>0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V12605 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 85'**  
**TLOC= 21953**  
**MD=9**  

**Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force—February 1985**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>445</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,506</td>
<td>24.6</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,943</td>
<td>69.8</td>
<td>0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V12606 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 85'**  
**TLOC= 21954**  
**MD=9**  

**Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force—March 1985**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>413</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,493</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,982</td>
<td>70.2</td>
<td>0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V12607 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 85'**  
**TLOC= 21955**  
**MD=9**  

**Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force—April 1985**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>386</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

64 - RAW DATA

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,494</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,002</td>
<td>70.0</td>
<td>0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V12608 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 85'**  
**TLOC= 21956**  
**MD=9**  

**Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force—May 1985**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>24.7</td>
<td>Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>70.0</td>
<td>Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12609 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 85' TLOC= 21957 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>24.9</td>
<td>Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>69.7</td>
<td>Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12610 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 85' TLOC= 21958 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>25.1</td>
<td>Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>69.7</td>
<td>Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12611 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 85' TLOC= 21959 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>69.8</td>
<td>Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>344</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,525</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,032</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>366</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,532</td>
<td>25.2</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,006</td>
<td>70.1</td>
<td>0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>397</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,531</td>
<td>25.3</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,971</td>
<td>69.8</td>
<td>0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,539</td>
<td>25.3</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4,945 69.4 0.  Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12616  'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 86 '  TLOC= 21964  MD=9
Head's Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1986

537  5.7  1.  Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,538  25.2  2.  Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
9  0.1  3.  Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
12  0.2  7.  Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

36  0.3  9.  NA; DK

4,886  68.5  0.  Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12617  'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 86 '  TLOC= 21965  MD=9
Head's Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1986

554  5.8  1.  Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,524  24.9  2.  Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
15  0.2  3.  Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
12  0.2  7.  Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

41  0.4  9.  NA; DK

4,872  68.5  0.  Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12618  'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 86 '  TLOC= 21966  MD=9
Head's Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1986

515  5.3  1.  Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,403  22.4  2.  Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
19  0.1  3.  Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
14  0.3  7.  Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

25  0.5  8.  This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

68 - RAW DATA

42  0.4  9.  NA; DK

5,000  71.0  0.  Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12619  'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 86 '  TLOC= 21967  MD=9
Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1986

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>632</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2,906 48.1 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

27 0.3 9. NA; DK

3,151 39.8 0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12620 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 86 ' TLOC= 21968 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1986

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5,646 83.7 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

13 0.2 9. NA; DK

1,065 12.6 0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12621 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 86 ' TLOC= 21969 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1986

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,574 95.3 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

330 3.6 0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12622 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 86 ' TLOC= 21970 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1986

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAW DATA - 69
the labor force during this month
1 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

6,865 98.5 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
2 0.0 9. NA; DK
111 1.2 0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12623 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 86 ' TLOC= 21971 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1986
4 0.0 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
5 0.1 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

70 - RAW DATA

6,976 99.6 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
9. NA; DK
33 0.3 0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12624 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 86 ' TLOC= 21972 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1986
4 0.0 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
3 0.0 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

6,991 99.8 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
9. NA; DK
20 0.2 0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12625 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 86 ' TLOC= 21973 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1986
1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of
the labor force during this month
7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

7,014 100.0 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

9. NA; DK

4 0.0 0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12626 'HD UNEMPLYD QUALITY CODE' TLOC= 21974

Data Quality for V12604-V12625
6,847 98.1 0. Data are reasonable
105 1.2 1. Some information used for this string is flakey
66 0.7 2. Much information used for this string is flakey

NOTE: V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.

V12627 'HD XTRA JOBS JAN 85 ' TLOC= 21975 MD=9
Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1985

404 6.1 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
23 0.3 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
2 0.1 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
2 0.1 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5 0.7 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6 0.9 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month

1 0.0 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

175 2.5 9. NA; DK

6,411 91.0 0. Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12628 'HD XTRA JOBS FEB 85 ' TLOC= 21976 MD=9
Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1985

413 6.2 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
25 0.3 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
4 0.1 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
2 0.1 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5 0.7 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6 0.9 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month

1 0.0 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

178 2.6 9. NA; DK

6,395 90.8 0. Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12629 'HD XTRA JOBS MAR 85 ' TLOC= 21977 MD=9
Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1985

426 6.4 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
25 0.4 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
6 0.1 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
1 0.0 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month

5 0.8 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1 0.0 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

178 2.5 9. NA; DK

6,381 90.6 0. Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12630 'HD XTRA JOBS APR 85 ' TLOC= 21978 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1985

450 6.6 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
30 0.4 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
6 0.2 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
1 0.0 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5 0.1 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
1 0.0 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1 0.0 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

181 2.6 9. NA; DK

6,349 90.2 0. Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12631 'HD XTRA JOBS MAY 85 ' TLOC= 21979 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1985

458 6.8 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
28 0.4 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
5 0.1 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
2 0.0 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
1 0.0 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
1 0.0 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1 0.0 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

182 2.5 9. NA; DK

6,341 90.0 0. Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12632 'HD XTRA JOBS JUN 85 ' TLOC= 21980 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1985

468 6.8 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
32 0.5 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
4 0.1 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
1 0.0 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
1 0.0 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
1 0.0 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1 0.0 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

197 2.7 9. NA; DK

6,311 89.8 0. Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12633 'HD XTRA JOBS JUL 85 ' TLOC= 21981 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1985

464 6.7 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
40 0.6 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
5 0.1 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
2 0.1 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
1 0.0 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
1 0.0 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1 0.0 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

197 2.7 9. NA; DK

6,308 89.7 0. Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12634 'HD XTRA JOBS AUG 85 ' TLOC= 21982 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1985

459 6.7 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
40 0.6 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
7 0.2 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
1 0.0 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
1 0.0 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6 0.1 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1 0.0 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

198 2.8 9. NA; DK

6,311 89.7 0. Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12635 'HD XTRA JOBS SEP 85 ' TLOC= 21983 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1985

480 7.0 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
29 0.5 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
2 0.1 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4 0.1 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
1 0.0 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6 0.1 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1 0.0 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

189 2.7 9. NA; DK

6,316 89.8 0. Inap.; had no extra job during this month

74 - RAW DATA

V12636 'HD XTRA JOBS OCT 85 ' TLOC= 21984 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1985

479 7.1 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
28 0.4 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
1 0.0 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4 0.1 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
1 0.0 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6 0.1 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1 0.0 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

189 2.7 9. NA; DK

6,319 89.7 0. Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12637 'HD XTRA JOBS NOV 85 ' TLOC= 21985 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-November 1985

477 7.1 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
22 0.3 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3 0.0 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4 0.1 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
1 0.0 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6 0.1 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1 0.0 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

191 2.7 9. NA; DK
6,326  89.8  0.  Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12638  'HD XTRA JOBS DEC 85  ' TLOC= 21986  MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-December 1985

465  6.9  1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
21  0.3  2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
  1  0.0  3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
  1  0.0  4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
  1  0.0  5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
  1  0.0  6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
  1  0.0  7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

184  2.6  9. NA; DK

6,345  90.1  0.  Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12639  'HD XTRA JOBS JAN 86  ' TLOC= 21987  MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1986

445  6.8  1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
  8  0.1  2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
  1  0.0  3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
  2  0.0  4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
  5  0.0  5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
  6  0.0  6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
  1  0.0  7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

71   0.9  9. NA; DK

6,490  92.1  0.  Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12640  'HD XTRA JOBS FEB 86  ' TLOC= 21988  MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1986

469  7.1  1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
  5  0.1  2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
  3  0.0  3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
  4  0.0  4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
  5  0.0  5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
  6  0.0  6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
  1  0.0  7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

76   1.0  9. NA; DK

6,467  91.8  0.  Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12641  'HD XTRA JOBS MAR 86  ' TLOC= 21989  MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1986

500  7.5  1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
  2  0.0  2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
  3  0.0  3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
  4  0.0  4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
  5  0.0  5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
  6  0.0  6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
  1  0.0  7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

25   0.5  8.  This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

76   1.0  9. NA; DK
6,414 90.9 0. Inap.; had no extra job during this month

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1986

76 - RAW DATA

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2,906 48.1 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

55 0.7 9. NA; DK

3,765 47.1 0. Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12643 'HD XTRA JOBS MAY 86 ' TLOC= 21991 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1986

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5,645 83.7 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

20 0.3 9. NA; DK

1,252 14.6 0. Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12644 'HD XTRA JOBS JUN 86 ' TLOC= 21992 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1986

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,575 95.3 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

4 0.1 9. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 77

411 4.3 0. Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12645 'HD XTRA JOBS JUL 86 ' TLOC= 21993 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1986
6 0.1 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6,866</th>
<th>98.5</th>
<th>8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>0. Inap.; had no extra job during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12646 'HD XTRA JOBS AUG 86 ' TLOC= 21994 MD=9

**Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1986**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>0.0</th>
<th>1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6,977</th>
<th>99.6</th>
<th>8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0. Inap.; had no extra job during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12647 'HD XTRA JOBS SEP 86 ' TLOC= 21995 MD=9

**Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1986**

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6,992</th>
<th>99.8</th>
<th>8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0. Inap.; had no extra job during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12648 'HD XTRA JOBS OCT 86 ' TLOC= 21996 MD=9

**Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1986**

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7,014</th>
<th>100.0</th>
<th>8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

78 - RAW DATA
9. NA; DK

4  0.0  0. Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V12649 'HD XTRA JOB QUALITY CODE' TLOC= 21997

Data Quality for V12627-V12648

6,871  98.0  0. Data are reasonable
59  0.8  1. Some information used for this string is flakey
88  1.2  2. Much information used for this string is flakey

V12650 'WIFE IN FU?' TLOC= 21998

Is there a Wife/"Wife" in FU?

4,005  53.8  1. Yes
3,013  46.2  5. No

V12651 'WF MAIN JOB WRKHRS 85 ' TLOC= 21999-22002

1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1985

% nonzero = 35.3
mean nonzero = 1,447.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the
annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This
variable was calculated from the product of D64 x D65 or E64 x E65.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1985; no wife/"wife"
(V12650=5/V13013=00)

V12652 'ACC WF 85 MAIN JOB WRKHR' TLOC= 22003

Accuracy of V12651 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on main job in
1985)

6,977  99.6  0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/
V13013=00); did not work in 1985 (V12651=0000)
13  0.2  1. Minor assignment
28  0.3  2. Major assignment

V12653 'WF OVERTIME WRKHRS 85 ' TLOC= 22004-22007

1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Overtime in 1985

% nonzero = 5.7
mean nonzero = 89.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the an-
nual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately
from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned. The data for
this variable were found at D67.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V12650=5/
V13013= 00); did not work in 1985 (V12651=0000); did not work overtime in 1985 (V13284=5 or 9)

V12654 'ACC WF 85 OVERTIME WRKHR' TLOC= 22008

Accuracy of V12653 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of overtime in 1985)

25  0.3  1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
6,993 99.7 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" in FU (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work in 1985 (V12651=0000); did not work overtime in 1985 (V12653=0000)

V12655 'WF XTRA JOB WRKHRS 85 ' TLOC= 22009-22012

1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1985

% nonzero = 3.7
mean nonzero = 303.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annualized work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned.

80 - RAW DATA

This variable was calculated from the product of D72 x D74 or E70 x E72.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1985 (V12651=0000); no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); no extra job (V13285=5 or 9 or V13368=5 or 9)

V12656 'ACC WF 85 XTRA JOB WRKHR' TLOC= 22013

Accuracy of V12655 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1985)

6,995 99.7 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work in 1985 (V12651=0000); no extra job (V12655=0000)
13 0.2 1. Minor assignment
10 0.1 2. Major assignment

V12657 'WF ANN WRK HRS IN 85 ' TLOC= 22014-22017

1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Annual Work Hours in 1985

% nonzero = 35.3
mean nonzero = 1,494.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V12651, V12653 and V12655.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work in 1985 (V12651=0000)

V12658 'WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL ' TLOC= 22018-22021

1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1985

% nonzero = 6.9
mean nonzero = 47.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D47 or E50 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); missed no work through illness of others (V13270=5 or 9 or V13356=5 or 9); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 98 or 99)

V12659 'ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL ' TLOC= 22022

Accuracy of V12658 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1985)
7,017  100.0  0.  Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/ V13013=00); missed no work through illness of others (V12658=0000); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13317=01- 84, 98 or 99)  
1. Minor assignment  
2. Major assignment  

V12660  'WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL '  TLOC= 22023-22026  
1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1985  
% nonzero = 13.7  
mean nonzero = 174.9  
The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D50 or E53 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); missed no work through own illness (V13272=5 or 9 or V13358=5 or 9); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 98 or 99)  

V12661  'ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL '  TLOC= 22027  
Accuracy of V12260 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of illness in 1985)  
7,018  100.0  0.  Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/ V13013=00); missed no work through own illness (V12260=0000); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 98 or 99)  
1. Minor assignment  
2. Major assignment  

V12662  'WF STRIKE HOURS 85 '  TLOC= 22028-22031  
1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1985  
% nonzero = 0.1  
mean nonzero = 114.0  
The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D56 or E56 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); missed no work through strikes (V13276=5 or 9 or V13360=5 or 9); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 98 or 99)  

82 - RAW DATA  

V12663  'ACC WF STRIKE HRS 85 '  TLOC= 22032  
Accuracy of V12662 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours on strike in 1985)  
7,018  100.0  0.  Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/ V13013=00); missed no work through strikes (V12662=0000); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 98 or 99)  
1. Minor assignment  
2. Major assignment  

V12664  'WF UNEMP HRS 85 '  TLOC= 22033-22036
1986 Wife's/Wife's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1985

% nonzero = 4.3
mean nonzero = 626.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D59 or E10 or E59 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1985
(V13278=5 or 9 or V13318=5 or 9 or V13362=5 or 9)

V12665 'ACC WF UNEMP HRS 85 ' TLOC= 22037

Accuracy of V12664 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of unemployment in 1985)

7,002 99.8 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/ V13013=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1985 (V12664=0000)
3 0.1 1. Minor assignment
13 0.1 2. Major assignment

V12666 'WF HRS OUT LBR FORCE 85 ' TLOC= 22038-22041

1986 Wife's/Wife's Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1985

% nonzero = 24.8
mean nonzero = 1,788.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D62 or E62 by 40. If Wife/"Wife" was not currently working and had not worked since January 1, 1985, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at E10.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); not out of the labor force during 1985 (V13297=5 or 9 or V13319=52 or V13364=5 or 9)

V12667 'ACC WF 85 HR OUT LBR FRC' TLOC= 22042

Accuracy of V12666 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours out of the labor force in 1985)

6,997 99.8 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/ V13013=00); not out of the labor force during 1985 (V12664=0000)
4 0.1 1. Minor assignment
17 0.2 2. Major assignment

V12668 'WF HRS TRAVEL TO WORK 85' TLOC= 22043-22045

1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Travel to Work in 1985

% nonzero = 32.3
mean nonzero = 122.9

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to and from work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1985. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V13283 or V13367) according to the table below. Note that for a Wife/"Wife" who did not work in 1985 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed, whichever seemed more reasonable. If less than 20 hours per week were worked, six trips per week were used. Under 35
hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated 10 trips, and for 48 or more hours, twelve trips.

999. 999 hours or more
000. Inap.; none; varies; no wife/'wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work in 1985 (V12651=0000)

V12669  'ACC WF TRAVEL TO WORK '  TLOC= 22046

Accuracy of V12668 (Wife's/'Wife's" annual hours of travel to work in 1985)

12 0.2 1. Minor assignment
44 0.5 2. Major assignment
6,962 99.4 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife/'wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work in 1985 (V12651=0000); did not travel to work (V12668=000)

NOTE: V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.

84 - RAW DATA

V12670  'WF WRK/EMPLOYER JAN 85 '  TLOC= 22047  MD=9

Wife's/'Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-January 1985

1,913 25.4 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
352 3.9 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
65 0.7 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
14 0.1 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
2 0.0 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
2 0.0 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7 0.0 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
55 0.8 9. NA; DK
4,615 68.9 0. Inap.; no wife/'wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12671  'WF WRK/EMPLOYER FEB 85 '  TLOC= 22048  MD=9

Wife's/'Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-February 1985

1,936 25.6 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
332 3.7 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
64 0.7 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
12 0.1 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
1 0.0 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
1 0.0 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7 0.0 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
57 0.9 9. NA; DK
4,615 69.0 0. Inap.; no wife/'wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month
### Wife's Employment Events:

**Employer-March 1985**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,965</td>
<td>25.9</td>
<td>1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RAW DATA - 85**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,595</td>
<td>68.9</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no wife&quot;/wife&quot; (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Employer-April 1985**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,995</td>
<td>26.2</td>
<td>1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,593</td>
<td>68.9</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no wife&quot;/wife&quot; (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Employer-May 1985**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,005</td>
<td>26.3</td>
<td>1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>86 - RAW DATA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer</td>
<td>Total Employment</td>
<td>% of Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer A</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>24.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer B</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer C</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer D</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer E</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer F</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. NA; DK

V12675 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUN 85 ' TLOC= 22052 MD=9

Wife's Employment Events: Employer-June 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Employer</th>
<th>Total Employment</th>
<th>% of Total</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Employer A</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>24.3</td>
<td>Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer B</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer C</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer D</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer E</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer F</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. NA; DK

V12676 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUL 85 ' TLOC= 22053 MD=9

Wife's Employment Events: Employer-July 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Employer</th>
<th>Total Employment</th>
<th>% of Total</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Employer A</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>24.3</td>
<td>Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer B</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer C</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer D</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer E</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer F</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. NA; DK

V12677 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER AUG 85 ' TLOC= 22054 MD=9

Wife's Employment Events: Employer-August 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Employer</th>
<th>Total Employment</th>
<th>% of Total</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Employer A</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>24.3</td>
<td>Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer B</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer C</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer D</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer E</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer F</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 87

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Employment</th>
<th>% of Total</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,840</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12677 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER AUG 85 ' TLOC= 22054 MD=9

Wife's Employment Events: Employer-August 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Employer</th>
<th>Total Employment</th>
<th>% of Total</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Employer A</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>24.3</td>
<td>Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer B</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer C</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer D</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer E</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer F</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 87

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Employment</th>
<th>% of Total</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,840</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

118 1.8 9. NA; DK

4,726 70.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12678 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER SEP 85 ' TLOC= 22055 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-September 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Outcome</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,174</td>
<td>28.3</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4,597 68.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12679 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER OCT 85 ' TLOC= 22056 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-October 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Outcome</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,228</td>
<td>28.9</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4,576 68.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12680 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER NOV 85 ' TLOC= 22057 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-November 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Outcome</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,251</td>
<td>29.2</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

88 - RAW DATA

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-October 1985
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

57 0.8

9. NA; DK

4,576 68.6

0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12681 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER DEC 85 ' TLOC= 22058 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-December 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Employer</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>2,254</td>
<td>29.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAW DATA - 89

5 0.1

3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month

1 0.0

4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month

6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

52 0.7

9. NA; DK

4,599 68.9

0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12682 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER JAN 86 ' TLOC= 22059 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-January 1986

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Employer</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>2,280</td>
<td>29.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAW DATA - 89

52 0.7

9. NA; DK

4,628 69.3

0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12683 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER FEB 86 ' TLOC= 22060 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-February 1986

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Employer</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>2,326</td>
<td>30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAW DATA - 89

309 74
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

32 0.4 9. NA; DK

4,611 69.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12684 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAR 86 ' TLOC= 22061 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-March 1986

2,345 30.1 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
21 0.2 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
1 0.0 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

9 0.2 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

32 0.4 9. NA; DK

4,610 69.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12685 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER APR 86 ' TLOC= 22062 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-April 1986

1,423 16.7 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
6 0.1 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

RAW DATA - 91

7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

1,627 25.0 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

20 0.3 9. NA; DK

3,942 57.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12686 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAY 86 ' TLOC= 22063 MD=9
### Wife's Employment Events: Employer-May 1986

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>45.7</td>
<td>This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wife's Employment Events: Employer-June 1986

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>51.9</td>
<td>This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wife's Employment Events: Employer-July 1986

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>51.9</td>
<td>This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**RAW_DATA**

7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3,266</td>
<td>45.7</td>
<td>This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**RAW_DATA**

7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3,286</td>
<td>49.1</td>
<td>This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/wife (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**RAW_DATA**

7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3,092</td>
<td>46.9</td>
<td>This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/wife (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**RAW_DATA**

7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3,799</td>
<td>51.9</td>
<td>This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**RAW_DATA**

7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/wife (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

NA; DK

Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-August 1986

1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-September 1986

1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-October 1986

1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

9. NA; DK

0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month

V12692 'WF WRK/EMPR QUALITY CODE' TLOC= 22069

Data Quality for V12693-V12714

6,924 98.8 0. Inap.; data are reasonable; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00)

52 0.7 1. Some information used for this string is flakey

42 0.5 2. Much information used for this string is flakey

NOTE: V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.

V12693 'WF START/END POS JAN 85 ' TLOC= 22070 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position—January 1985

63 0.7 1. Started a new position during this month
28 0.3 2. Ended a position during this month
19 0.3 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
2 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
1 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

17 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,888 98.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12694 'WF START/END POS FEB 85 ' TLOC= 22071 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position—February 1985

34 0.2 1. Started a new position during this month
37 0.5 2. Ended a position during this month
24 0.4 3. Ended a position and started another during this month

1 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
1 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

9. NA; DK

6,906 98.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mar 85</td>
<td>Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 85</td>
<td>Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 85</td>
<td>Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun 85</td>
<td>Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

96 - RAW DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,871</td>
<td>98.3</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/wife (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V12698</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,843</td>
<td>98.0</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/wife (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Wife's Employment Events: Changes in Position—July 1985

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1. Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2. Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>3. Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,881 98.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

---

### Wife's Employment Events: Changes in Position—August 1985

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>1. Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>2. Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>3. Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,850 98.3 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

---

### Wife's Employment Events: Changes in Position—September 1985

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1. Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>2. Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>3. Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,835 97.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

---

### Wife's Employment Events: Changes in Position—October 1985

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>1. Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2. Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>3. Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,853 98.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

---

### Wife's Employment Events: Changes in Position—November 1985

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAW DATA - 97
1. Started a new position during this month
2. Ended a position during this month
3. Ended a position and started another during this month
4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

6,871 98.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12704 'WF START/END POS DEC 85 ' TLOC= 22081 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-December 1985

98 - RAW DATA

31 0.3 1. Started a new position during this month
82 1.0 2. Ended a position during this month
14 0.2 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
3 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

6,873 98.3 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12705 'WF START/END POS JAN 86 ' TLOC= 22082 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1986

70 0.9 1. Started a new position during this month
47 0.5 2. Ended a position during this month
22 0.3 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
2 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

5 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,872 98.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12706 'WF START/END POS FEB 86 ' TLOC= 22083 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1986

53 0.5 1. Started a new position during this month
33 0.4 2. Ended a position during this month
21 0.2 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
2 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

5 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,904 98.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12707 'WF START/END POS MAR 86 ' TLOC= 22084 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1986

55 0.6 1. Started a new position during this month
35 0.4 2. Ended a position during this month
17 0.2 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
9 0.2 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
5 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,897 98.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V12708 'WF START/END POS APR 86 ' TLOC= 22085 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1986

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>1. Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>2. Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3. Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,627</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,322</td>
<td>74.3</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12709 'WF START/END POS MAY 86 ' TLOC= 22086 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1986

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>1. Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>2. Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,266</td>
<td>45.7</td>
<td>8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,732</td>
<td>54.1</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

100 - RAW DATA

V12710 'WF START/END POS JUN 86 ' TLOC= 22087 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1986

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1. Started a new position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>2. Ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Ended a position and started another during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1986

1. Started a new position during this month
2. Ended a position during this month
3. Ended a position and started another during this month
4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1986

1. Started a new position during this month
2. Ended a position during this month
3. Ended a position and started another during this month
4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1986

1. Started a new position during this month
2. Ended a position during this month
3. Ended a position and started another during this month
4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1986

1. Started a new position during this month
2. Ended a position during this month
3. Ended a position and started another during this month
4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
1. Started a new position during this month
2. Ended a position during this month
3. Ended a position and started another during this month
4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,003</td>
<td>53.8</td>
<td>This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,015</td>
<td>46.2</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V12715 'WF STRT/END QUALITY CODE' TLOC= 22092**

Data Quality for Variables 12693-V12714

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,986</td>
<td>99.6</td>
<td>Inap.; data are reasonable; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V12650=5/V13013=00)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**102 - RAW DATA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Much information used for this string is flakey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.

**V12716 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 85 ' TLOC= 22093 MD=9**

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,441</td>
<td>21.2</td>
<td>Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5,381</td>
<td>76.9</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V12717 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 85 ' TLOC= 22094 MD=9**

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,441</td>
<td>21.2</td>
<td>Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5,382</td>
<td>76.8</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### March 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### April 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### May 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### June 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### RAW DATA - 103

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,427</td>
<td>21.2</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,385</td>
<td>76.8</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### RAW DATA - 104

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,430</td>
<td>21.2</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,397</td>
<td>77.0</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### RAW DATA - 104

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,430</td>
<td>21.2</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,402</td>
<td>77.0</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### RAW DATA - 104
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,439</td>
<td>21.3</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,386</td>
<td>76.9</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V12722 'Wf UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 85 ' TLOC= 22099 MD=9**

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,457</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,358</td>
<td>76.6</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V12723 'Wf UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 85 ' TLOC= 22100 MD=9**

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>21.4</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V12724 'Wf UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 85 ' TLOC= 22101 MD=9**

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1985

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,416</td>
<td>20.9</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inap.; no wife/*wife* (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12725 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 85 ' TLOC= 22102 MD=9

Wife's/*Wife's* Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1985

127 1.1 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

1,415 21.0 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month

1 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

13 0.1 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

34 0.4 9. NA; DK

5,428 77.4 0. Inap.; no wife/*wife* (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12726 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 85 ' TLOC= 22103 MD=9

Wife's/*Wife's* Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1985

132 1.2 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

1,413 21.0 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month

106 - RAW DATA

1 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

14 0.1 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

35 0.4 9. NA; DK

5,423 77.2 0. Inap.; no wife/*wife* (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12727 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 85 ' TLOC= 22104 MD=9

Wife's/*Wife's* Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1985

138 1.3 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

1,420 21.1 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month

1,420 21.1 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

14 0.1 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

31 0.3 9. NA; DK

5,415 77.1 0. Inap.; no wife/*wife* (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12728 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 86 ' TLOC= 22105 MD=9

Wife's/*Wife's* Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1986
1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month

3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

4. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

5. NA; DK

6. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
108 - RAW DATA

1,627 25.0 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
6 0.0 9. NA; DK
4,601 65.3 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12732 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 86 ' TLOC= 22109 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1986

28 0.2 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
195 2.1 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
1 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
5 0.1 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3,266 45.7 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
3 0.0 9. NA; DK

3,520 52.0 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12733 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 86 ' TLOC= 22110 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1986

12 0.1 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
59 0.6 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
7 0.1 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3,799 51.9 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
2 0.0 9. NA; DK
3,146 47.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12734 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 86 ' TLOC= 22111 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1986

6 0.0 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
21 0.2 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
3,947 53.3 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

3,042 46.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12735 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 86 ' TLOC= 22112  MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1986

2 0.0 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

6 0.0 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month

3,988 53.7 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

9. NA; DK

3,022 46.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12736 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 86 ' TLOC= 22113  MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1986

1 0.0 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

V12737 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 86 ' TLOC= 22114  MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1986

1 0.0 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

4 0.0 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month

3,990 53.8 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

9. NA; DK

3,023 46.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

4,001 53.8 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

9. NA; DK

3,016 46.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V12738 'WF UNEMPLYD QUALITY CODE' TLOC= 22115

Data Quality for V12716-V12737

6,957 99.4 0. Inap.; data are reasonable; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00)

34 0.4 1. Some information used for this string is flakey

27 0.2 2. Much information used for this string is flakey

NOTE: V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

V12739 'WF XTRA JOBS JAN 85 ' TLOC= 22116 MD=9

RAW DATA - 111

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1985

112 1.5 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
4 0.0 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
1 0.0 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

49 0.7 9. NA; DK

6,852 97.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12740 'WF XTRA JOBS FEB 85 ' TLOC= 22117 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1985

112 1.5 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
4 0.0 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
1 0.0 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

52 0.7 9. NA; DK

6,849 97.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12741 'WF XTRA JOBS MAR 85 ' TLOC= 22118 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1985

111 1.5 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
4 0.0 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
1 0.0 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

53 0.7 9. NA; DK

6,849 97.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12742 'WF XTRA JOBS APR 85 ' TLOC= 22119 MD=9

112 - RAW DATA

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1985

111 1.5 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
4 0.0 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
1 0.0 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4 0.0 5. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
6 0.0 6. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

53 0.7 9. NA; DK

6,849 97.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12743 'WF XTRA JOBS MAY 85 ' TLOC= 22120 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1985

114 1.6 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
3 0.0 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
1 0.0 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4 0.0 5. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
6 0.0 6. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

51 0.7 9. NA; DK

6,849 97.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12744 'WF XTRA JOBS JUN 85 ' TLOC= 22121 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1985

115 1.7 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2 0.0 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
1 0.0 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4 0.0 5. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
6 0.0 6. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

49 0.6 9. NA; DK

6,851 97.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12745 'WF XTRA JOBS JUL 85 ' TLOC= 22122 MD=9

RAW DATA - 113

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1985
1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

9. NA; DK

6,856 97.8

0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12746 'WF XTRA JOBS AUG 85 ' TLOC= 22123 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1985

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

9. NA; DK

6,845 97.7

0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12747 'WF XTRA JOBS SEP 85 ' TLOC= 22124 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1985

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

9. NA; DK

6,833 97.5

0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12748 'WF XTRA JOBS OCT 85 ' TLOC= 22125 MD=9

114 - RAW DATA

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1985

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

9. NA; DK

6,830 97.4

0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

V12749 'WF XTRA JOBS NOV 85 ' TLOC= 22126 MD=9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>TLOC</th>
<th>MD</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11/1985</td>
<td>22127</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Had extra job A during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Had extra job B during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Had extra job C during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Had extra job D during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Had extra job E during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Had extra job F during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1985</td>
<td>22128</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Had extra job A during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Had extra job B during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Had extra job C during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Had extra job D during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Had extra job E during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Had extra job F during at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1986</td>
<td>22128</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1985</td>
<td>22129</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1986</td>
<td>22129</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1986</td>
<td>22130</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/1986</td>
<td>22131</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Wife's/Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1986

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

9. NA; DK

### Wife's/Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1986

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

9. NA; DK

### Wife's/Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1986

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

9. NA; DK

### Wife's/Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1986

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month

8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

9. NA; DK

### RAW DATA

**V12754 'WF XTRA JOBS APR 86 ' TLOC= 22131 MD=9**

Wife's/Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1986

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

9. NA; DK

**V12755 'WF XTRA JOBS MAY 86 ' TLOC= 22132 MD=9**

Wife's/Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1986

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

9. NA; DK

**V12756 'WF XTRA JOBS JUN 86 ' TLOC= 22133 MD=9**

Wife's/Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1986

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

9. NA; DK

V12757 'WF XTRA JOBS JUL 86 ' TLOC= 22134 MD=9

Wife's/Wife's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1986

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

V12758 'WF XTRA JOBS AUG 86 ' TLOC= 22135 MD=9

Wife's/Wife's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1986

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

V12759 'WF XTRA JOBS SEP 86 ' TLOC= 22136 MD=9

Wife's/Wife's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1986

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

NA; DK

Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs—October 1986

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

Inap.; data are reasonable; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00)

Some information used for this string is flakey

Much information used for this string is flakey

Number of Major Adults - 1986 Head and Wife/"Wife" Only

1 Single Head who is senile, etc.

One major adult (Head or Wife/"Wife")

Two major adults (Head and Wife/"Wife")

Family Size in 1986 (Number of members in the family unit at time of interview)

mean = 2.5

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the FU, and has the same value as V13010. There are no missing data in this variable.

Number of Rooms Required for FU of This Size, Age, and Sex Composition

The rule for calculating this variable is as follows:

2 rooms--for each Head with or without a Wife/"Wife"
+1 room--for each additional married couple or single person 18 or over
+1 room--for every two boys under 18
+1 room--for every two girls under 18
If there is an odd number of children, round up. If there is an odd
number of girls and an odd number of boys, pair those under 10 years of age regardless of sex.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2,921</th>
<th>51.2</th>
<th>2.</th>
<th>Two</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2,349</td>
<td>29.8</td>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,283</td>
<td>14.8</td>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>309</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12765 'WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK (F2)' TLOC= 22143-22146

1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Housework (Question F2)

% nonzero = 53.2  
mean nonzero = 1,260.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent by the wife/"wife" on housework at the time of the interview; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00)

V12766 'ACC WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK ' TLOC= 22147

Accuracy of V12765 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual housework hours)

120 - RAW DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>6,995</th>
<th>99.8</th>
<th>0.</th>
<th>Inap.; no assignment; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V12650=5/ V13013=00); no housework (V12765=0000)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Minor assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Major assignment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12767 'HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK (F3)' TLOC= 22148-22151

1986 Head's Annual Hours of Housework (Question F3)

% nonzero = 87.1  
mean nonzero = 581.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent by the Head on housework at the time of the interview; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; Head does no housework

V12768 'ACC HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK ' TLOC= 22152

Accuracy of V12767 (Head's annual housework hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>6,979</th>
<th>99.3</th>
<th>0.</th>
<th>Inap.; no assignment; Head does no housework (V12767=0000)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Minor assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Major assignment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12769 'OTHER ANN HOUSEWORK (F7)' TLOC= 22153-22156

Annual Hours of Housework Done by All Others in FU at the Time of the Interview (Question F7)

% nonzero = 31.7  
mean nonzero = 544.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the sum of the actual annualized hours spent on housework by all others in the FU; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; no others in FU (V13395=1); no others do housework (V13396=5 or 9)  
9999. 9,999 hours or more
Accuracy of V12769 (Others' annual housework hours)

7,002 99.8 0.  Inap.; no assignment; no others in FU (V13395=1); no others do housework (V12769=0000)
3 0.0 1. Minor assignment
13 0.1 2. Major assignment

Number of People in Household for whom Food Stamps were Issued during Month Prior to Interview (Question F10)

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.8

The household may include more people than those in the FU or everyone in the FU may not be receiving food stamps; therefore this number might not equal V12763 (Family Size in 1986).

195 1.8 1. One
180 1.5 2. Two
166 1.4 3. Three
143 1.2 4. Four
80 0.7 5. Five
38 0.2 6. Six
13 0.1 7. Seven
6 0.0 8. Eight or more
3 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,194 93.1 0. Inap.; food stamps not used last month; "No" to F9

Value of Food Stamps Received during Month Prior to Interview (Question F11)

% nonzero = 6.8
mean nonzero = 121.0

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000. Inap.; food stamps not used last month (V12771=0)
999. $999 or more

Accuracy of V12772 (Value of food stamps received last month)

7,006 99.9 0.  Inap.; no assignment; food stamps not used last month (V12771=0)
3 0.0 1. Minor assignment
9 0.0 2. Major assignment

Annual Food Expenditure for Food Used at Home

% nonzero = 97.1
mean nonzero = 2,927.1
This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps and is the sum of F13 and F15 or F17 and F19. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the annual food expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; "No" to F12 and F14; a zero amount at F17 and "No" to F18

99999. $9,999 or more

V12775 'ACC ANN FOOD COST' TLOC= 22168

Accuracy of V12774 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home)

6,905 98.4 0. Inap.; no assignment; no annual food expenditure (V12774=00000)
37 0.6 1. Minor assignment
76 1.0 2. Major assignment

V12776 'ANN EAT OUT COST(F16/20)' TLOC= 22169-22172

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home (Question F16 or F20)

% nonzero = 85.5

mean nonzero = 1,018.1

This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none

9999. $9,999 or more

V12777 'ACC ANN EAT OUT COST ' TLOC= 22173

Accuracy of V12776 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

6,944 99.0 0. Inap.; no assignment; no annual food expenditure for meals away from home (V12776=00000)
14 0.2 1. Minor assignment
60 0.8 2. Major assignment

V12778 'VALUE FD ST 85 (F22)' TLOC= 22174-22177

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1985 (Question F22)

% nonzero = 7.9

mean nonzero = 1,125.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

V12780 '# MOS USED FD ST 85(F23)' TLOC= 22179-22180

Number of Months Food Stamps Used in 1985 (Question F23)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>None; received no food stamps in 1985 (V12778=0000)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6,110 92.2 00. One month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.3 01. Two months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.4 03. Three months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.5 04. Four months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.4 05. Five months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.4 06. Six months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.2 07. Seven months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.2 08. Eight months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1 09. Nine months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.2 10. Ten months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.1 11. Eleven months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>4.7 12. Twelve months</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12781 'WTR USED FD ST JAN 85 ' TLOC= 22181 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in January 1985 (Question F24)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>708 5.7 1. Food stamps were used during this month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19 0.2 9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12782 'WTR USED FD ST FEB 85 ' TLOC= 22182 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in February 1985 (Question F24)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>715 5.8 1. Food stamps were used during this month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19 0.2 9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

124 - RAW DATA

V12783 'WTR USED FD ST MAR 85 ' TLOC= 22183 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in March 1985 (Question F24)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>715 5.7 1. Food stamps were used during this month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19 0.2 9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12784 'WTR USED FD ST APR 85 ' TLOC= 22184 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in April 1985 (Question F24)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>720 5.8 1. Food stamps were used during this month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21 0.2 9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12785 'WTR USED FD ST MAY 85 ' TLOC= 22185 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in May 1985 (Question F24)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>721 5.8 1. Food stamps were used during this month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 0.2 9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12786 'WTR USED FD ST JUN 85 ' TLOC= 22186 MD=9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>6,291 94.1 0. Inap.; food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1985 (V12778=0000)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

|    | 101                                                                                               |
Whether Food Stamps Used in June 1985 (Question F24)
724 5.7 1. Food stamps were used during this month
20 0.2 9. NA; DK
6,274 94.1 0. Inap.; food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1985 (V12778=0000)

V12787 'WTR USED FD ST JUL 85 ' TLOC= 22187 MD=9
Whether Food Stamps Used in July 1985 (Question F24)
728 5.7 1. Food stamps were used during this month
19 0.2 9. NA; DK
6,271 94.1 0. Inap.; food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1985 (V12778=0000)

V12788 'WTR USED FD ST AUG 85 ' TLOC= 22188 MD=9
Whether Food Stamps Used in August 1985 (Question F24)
729 5.7 1. Food stamps were used during this month
20 0.2 9. NA; DK
6,269 94.1 0. Inap.; food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1985 (V12778=0000)

V12789 'WTR USED FD ST SEP 85 ' TLOC= 22189 MD=9
Whether Food Stamps Used in September 1985 (Question F24)
743 5.9 1. Food stamps were used during this month
19 0.2 9. NA; DK
6,256 93.9 0. Inap.; food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1985 (V12778=0000)

V12790 'WTR USED FD ST OCT 85 ' TLOC= 22190 MD=9
Whether Food Stamps Used in October 1985 (Question F24)
752 6.1 1. Food stamps were used during this month
17 0.1 9. NA; DK
6,249 93.8 0. Inap.; food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1985 (V12778=0000)

V12791 'WTR USED FD ST NOV 85 ' TLOC= 22191 MD=9
Whether Food Stamps Used in November 1985 (Question F24)
753 6.1 1. Food stamps were used during this month
16 0.1 9. NA; DK
6,249 93.8 0. Inap.; food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1985 (V12778=0000)

V12792 'WTR USED FD ST DEC 85 ' TLOC= 22192 MD=9
Whether Food Stamps Used in December 1985 (Question F24)
750 6.2 1. Food stamps were used during this month
18 0.1 9. NA; DK
126 - RAW DATA

V12793 'HD/WF HAVE TXBL Y? ' TLOC= 22193

Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" have any taxable income?

6,140 90.7 1. Yes
878 9.3 5. No

NOTE: Labor and asset splits of farm and business income were made using the 1985 work hours on jobs which generated those incomes. The rules are as follows:

1) if work hours are greater than or equal to the (positive) dollar amount, then all income is assumed to be labor.

2) if work hours are less than the dollar amount, assume that labor is worth at least $1.00 per hour and that all income above that amount is split equally between labor and asset.

   Labor Portion=Total farm or business income/2 + work hours/2
   Asset Portion=Total farm or business income/2 - work hours/2

3) if total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

V12794 'LABOR PART FARM Y 85 ' TLOC= 22194-22198

1986 Head's Labor Part of Farm Income in 1985 (Question G5)

% nonzero = 1.2
mean nonzero = 9,843.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's farm income reported at G5 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of farm income is located at V12805. See the note above for labor-asset split rules.

00000. Inap.; none; Head lost money at farming (V12805<0); Head is not a farmer or rancher (V13397=5)

99999. $99,999 or more

V12795 'LABOR PART BUS Y 85 ' TLOC= 22199-22203

1986 Head's Labor Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1985 (Question G11)

% nonzero = 6.2
mean nonzero = 12,422.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's business income reported at G11 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of business income is located at V12806. See the note preceding V12794 for labor-asset split rules.

00000. Inap.; none; Head's unincorporated business lost money (V12806<0); did not own a business (V13399=5 or 9); corporation (V13403=1)

99999. $99,999 or more

V12796 'HEAD 85 WAGES ' TLOC= 22204-22209

RAW DATA - 127
1986 Head's Income from Wages and Salaries in 1985 (Questions G13 and G24)

% nonzero = 70.6
mean nonzero = 23,060.9

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; no wages or salaries
999999. $999,999 or more

V12797  'ACC HEAD 85 WAGES ' TLOC= 22210

Accuracy of V12796 (Head's income from wages and salaries in 1985)

6,827 98.1 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wages (V12796=000000)
77 0.7 1. Minor assignment
114 1.2 2. Major assignment

V12798  'HD BONUS/OT/COMM 85 ' TLOC= 22211-22215

1986 Head's Income from Bonuses, Overtime, and/or Commissions in 1985 (Questions G15 and G17)

% nonzero = 8.1
mean nonzero = 6,237.8

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent any extra bonus, overtime and commissions income not included by the respondent in V12797 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; "No" to G12 or G14
999999. $999,999 or more

V12799  'HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 85 ' TLOC= 22216-22221

1986 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1985 (Question G19:a)

% nonzero = 1.4
mean nonzero = 6,451.7

128 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the income from professional practice or trade in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; none; "No" to G18a
999999. $999,999 or more

V12800  'LABOR PT MKT GARDEN 85 ' TLOC= 22222-22226

1986 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 1985 (Question G19:b)

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero = 3,453.0

Labor and asset splits of farming/market gardening were made using the 1985 work hours from the job that generated that income. The rule for these splits assumes 75% of the dollar amount is labor income, and the remaining 25% is asset income. If a loss is reported, then the labor portion equals zero and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the labor portion of the farming and market gardening income reported at F19:b in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset
portion of this income is located at V12807.

00000. Inap.; none; "No" to G18b; Head lost money at farming or market gardening (V12807<0)

99999. $99,999 or more

V12801 'LABOR PT ROOMERS 85 ' TLOC= 22227-22231

1986 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1985 (Question G19:c)

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 1,510.1

Labor and asset splits of income from roomers and boarders were made using the 1985 work hours from the job which generated this income. The rules are as follows:

1) If Head owns the home, total income is split 50-50 into labor and asset.
2) If Head rents the home, all income is assumed to be labor income.

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the income from roomers and boarders reported at G19:c in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V12808.

RAW DATA - 129

00000. Inap.; none; "No" to G18c; Head lost money from roomers and boarders (V12808<0)

99999. $99,999 or more

V12802 'ACC HD LABOR Y EXC WAGES' TLOC= 22232

Accuracy of V12794-V12795 and V12798-V12801 (1986 Head's labor income in 1985, excluding wages)

6,973 99.2 0. Inap.; no assignment; no non-wage labor income (V12794-V12795 and V12798-V12801=0)
11 0.2 1. Minor assignment
34 0.6 2. Major assignment

V12803 'WIFE 85 LABOR/WAGE ' TLOC= 22233-22238

1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Wages and Other Labor Income in 1985 (Question G52)

% nonzero = 34.9
mean nonzero = 11,946.7

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the actual wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. If the Wife/"Wife" had any income from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers and boarders, labor-asset splits were made following the same rules as those for the Head. The labor portion of such income is included here; the asset portion is included in the appropriate variable(s) in the range V12805-V12808; V12809 contains only the wife's/"wife's" total asset portion.

000000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/ V13015=00); "No" to G50 or G51

999999. $999,999 or more

V12804 'ACC WF 85 LABOR/WAGE ' TLOC= 22239

Accuracy of V12803 (Wife's/"Wife's" wages and other labor income in 1985)
6,936 99.2 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife/'Wife' (V12650=5/ V13013=00); no labor income (V12803=00000)
30 0.3 1. Minor assignment
52 0.5 2. Major assignment

V12805 'ASSET PART FARM Y 85 ' TLOC= 22240-22245

1986 Head's and Wife's/'Wife's' Asset Portion of Farm Income in 1985 (Question G5)

% nonzero = 1.3
mean nonzero, including negative values = 2,543.6

130 - RAW DATA

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G5 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of farm income is located at V12803 for Heads, at V12803 for Wives/'Wives.' See the note preceding V12794 for labor-asset split rules. If the Head and the Wife/'Wife' co-owned the farm, then labor income is prorated according to any work hours of each; the assets are split half and half.

-99999. Loss of $9,999 or more
999999. $999,999 or more

V12806 'ASSET PART BUS Y 85 ' TLOC= 22246-22251

1986 Head's and Wife's/'Wife's' Asset Portion of Unincorporated Business Income in 1985 (Question G11)

% nonzero = 8.4
mean nonzero, including negative values = 8,099.9

The data coded here represent both Head's and Wife's/'Wife's' asset portion of the income reported at G11 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of business income is located at V12803 for Heads, at V12803 for Wives/'Wives.' See the note preceding V12794 for labor-asset split rules. If the Head and the Wife/'Wife' co-owned the business, then labor income is prorated according to any work hours of each; the assets are split half and half.

-99999. Loss of $9,999 or more
999999. $999,999 or more

V12807 'ASSET PT MKT GARDN 85 ' TLOC= 22252-22256

1986 Head's and Wife's/'Wife's' Asset Portion of Farming or Market Gardening in 1985 (Question G19:b)

% nonzero = 0.8
mean nonzero, including negative values = -1,212.8

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G19:b in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V12800 for Heads, at V12803 for Wives/'Wives.' See V12800 for labor-asset split rules.

-9999. Loss of $9,999 or more

RAW DATA - 131
1986 Head's and Wife's/Wife's Asset Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1985 (Question G19:c)

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero, including negative values = 1,005.1

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G19:c in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V12801 for Heads, at V12803 for Wives/Wife's. See V12801 for labor-asset split rules.

-9999. Loss of $9,999 or more
99999. $99,999 or more

Wife's/Wife's Share of Assets in V12805-V12808

% nonzero = 2.5
mean nonzero, including negative values = 3,134.1

The data coded here represent the Wife's/Wife's asset portion from V12806-V12807 (questions G5, G11, G19b, G19c and G52) in whole dollars. If any assets from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers/boarders are joint with the Head, then one-half of those assets is coded for the Wife/Wife here; if solely owned by the Wife/Wife, then all assets are entered here.

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Negative asset income of $99,999 or more
-99999--00001. Actual asset loss
000001-999998. Actual asset income
999999. $999,999 or more
000000. Inap.; no wife/Wife (V12650=5/V13013=00); any asset income in V12805-V12808 is Head's only

Number of Months 1986 Head Received Income from Rent in 1985 (Question G27:a)

18 0.3 01. One month

132 - RAW DATA

14 0.3 02. Two months
12 0.2 03. Three months
12 0.2 04. Four months
9 0.2 05. Five months
21 0.4 06. Six months
15 0.3 07. Seven months
10 0.2 08. Eight months
6 0.1 09. Nine months
15 0.3 10. Ten months
6 0.2 11. Eleven months
332 6.4 12. Twelve months
28 0.6 99. NA; DK
6,520 90.5 00. None; "No" to G25a
1986 Head’s Income from Rent in 1985 (Question G26:a)

% nonzero = 9.5  
mean nonzero, including negative values = 473.3

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of $99,999 or more
000000. Inap.; none (V12810=00)
999999. $999,999 or more

Number of Months 1986 Head Received Income from Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1985 (Question G27:b)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Months</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Percentile</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01. One month</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>01.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02. Two months</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>02.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03. Three months</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>03.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04. Four months</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>04.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05. Five months</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>05.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06. Six months</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>06.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07. Seven months</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>07.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08. Eight months</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>08.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09. Nine months</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>09.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Ten months</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Eleven months</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>11.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Twelve months</td>
<td>35.4</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00. None; &quot;No&quot; to G25b</td>
<td>54.8</td>
<td>00.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1,725
253
4,801

RAW DATA - 133

Number of Months 1986 Head Received Alimony in 1985 (Question G46:c)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Months</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Percentile</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01. One month</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>01.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02. Two months</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>02.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03. Three months</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>03.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04. Four months</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>04.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05. Five months</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>05.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06. Six months</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>06.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07. Seven months</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>07.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08. Eight months</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>08.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09. Nine months</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>09.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Ten months</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Eleven months</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>11.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Twelve months</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

108
2  0.0  99.  NA;  DK
6,997  99.5  00.  None;  "No"  to  G44c

V12815  'ALIMONY  Y  HEAD  85'  TLOC=  22286-22291
1986  Head's  Alimony  in  1985  (Question  G45:c)
%  nonzero  =  0.5
mean  nonzero  =  6,185.5

The  values  for  this  variable  in  the  range  000001-999998  represent
alimony  income  in  whole  dollars;  all  missing  data  were  assigned.

000000.  Inap.;  none  (V12814=00)
999999.  $999,999  or  more

V12816  'WF  85  OTHER  ASSET  Y'  TLOC=  22292-22297

134  -  RAW  DATA

1986  Wife's/"Wife's"  Other  Income  from  Assets  in  1985  (Including  rent,
interest,  dividends,  alimony,  trust  funds,  and  royalties.)
%  nonzero  =  4.1
mean  nonzero,  including  negative  values  =  3,374.4

The  values  for  this  variable  in  the  range  000001-999998  represent  the
asset  income  in  whole  dollars;  all  missing  data  were  assigned.  The
amount  coded  here  excludes  asset  portions  of  income  from  any  unincor-
porated  business,  farming,  market  gardening,  or  roomers  and  boarders
that  the  Wife/"Wife"  might  have  had.  These  assets  are  included  in
V12805,  V12806,  V12807,  and  V12808,  and  the  Wife's/"Wife's"  portion
is  totaled  in  V12809.

-999999.  Loss  of  $99,999  or  more
000000.  None;  wife/"wife"  had  no  income  from  assets;  no
wife/"wife"  (V12650=5/V13013=00)
999999.  $999,999  or  more

V12817  'ACC  H+W  85  ASSET  Y'  TLOC=  22298

Accuracy  of  V12805  through  V12816  (Asset  income  of  1986  head  and  wife/
"wife"  in  1985)

6,880  97.3  0.  Inap.;  no  assignment;  head  and  wife/"wife"  had  no
asset  income  (V12805-V12816=0)
27  0.5  1.  Minor  assignment
111  2.2  2.  Major  assignment

V12818  'H+W  85  TAXABLE  Y'  TLOC=  22299-22305

1985  Total  Taxable  Income  of  1986  Head  and  Wife/"Wife"
%  nonzero  =  90.7
mean  nonzero,  including  negative  values  =  27,572.2

The  range  of  values  for  this  variable  is  -999999  through  9999999.
These  values  represent  the  sum  of  V12794  through  V12796,  V12798
through  V12801,  V12803,  V12805  through  V12808,  V12811,  V12813,  V12815,
and  V12816.

-999999.  Loss  of  taxable  income  of  $999,999  or  more
0000000.  Inap.;  none;  no  taxable  income  (V12794-V12796,
V12798-V12801,  V12803,  V12805-V12808,  V12811,
V12813,  V12815,  and  V12816=0)
9999999.  $9,999,999  or  more

109
Contributions Made by 1986 Head and Wife/"Wife" toward the Support of Persons Outside the FU (Question G105)

% nonzero = 12.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3,648.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount contributed. It is an out-transfer that the user might wish to deduct from income. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

00000. None; "No" to G102
99998. $99,998 or more
99999. NA; DK

1986 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Child Support Paid in 1985

% nonzero = 3.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3,326.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of child support paid.

99998. $99,998 or more
99999. NA; DK
00000. Inap.; "NO" to G102; "NO" to G106

1986 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Alimony Paid in 1985

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7,307.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of alimony paid.

99998. $99,998 or more
99999. NA; DK
00000. Inap.; "NO" to G102; "NO" to G108

Number of 1986 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Dependents in 1985

mean = 2.4

1,790 31.8 1. One

1,881 29.9 2. Two
1,271 16.1 3. Three
1,175 13.5 4. Four
582 5.9 5. Five
228 2.1 6. Six
58 0.6 7. Seven
14 0.0 8. Eight
V12823 'H+W TOTAL 85 EXEMPTION' TLOC= 22322-22323

Total Exemptions of 1986 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1985 Federal Income Taxes

mean = 2.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of presumed exemptions for tax calculations and always equal 01 or greater, i.e., no zero values are permitted, nor are missing data allowed.

V12824 '1985 TAX TABLE USED-H+W' TLOC= 22324

Tax Table Assigned to 1986 Head and Wife/"Wife" for Tax Year 1985

1,900 33.3 1. Single
4,028 54.4 2. Married
1,034 11.4 3. Head of Household
11 0.1 4. Got married in 1986
42 0.7 5. Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview; Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out during 1986; female Head with Husband in FU
3 0.0 9. NA; other

V12825 'HD/WF REC TRANSFER Y 85?' TLOC= 22325

Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" receive any transfer income?

3,413 50.5 1. Yes
3,605 49.5 5. No

V12826 'HD 85 ADC/AFDC' TLOC= 22326-22330

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1985 by 1986 Head (Question G29:a)

% nonzero = 3.0
mean nonzero = 2,934.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to G28a

RAW DATA - 137

99999. $99,999 or more

V12827 'ACC HD 85 ADC/AFDC' TLOC= 22331

Accuracy of V12826 (Amount of Head's ADC/AFDC in 1985)

7,012 99.9 0. Inap.; no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC
(V12826=00000)
4 0.1 1. Minor assignment
2 0.0 2. Major assignment

V12828 'HD # MO RECEIVE SSI 85' TLOC= 22332-22333 MD=99

Number of Months 1986 Head Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1985 (Question G29:b)

4 0.1 01. One month
3 0.0 02. Two months
3 0.0 03. Three months
  4. Four months
5 0.1 05. Five months
2 0.0 06. Six months
1 0.0 07. Seven months
3 0.1 08. Eight months
09. Nine months  
10. Ten months  
11. Eleven months  
12. Twelve months  

2  0.0  99. NA; DK

6,801  97.7  00. None; "No" to G28b

V12829 'HD 85 SSI ' TLOC= 22334-22338

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1985 by 1986 Head (Question G29:b)

% nonzero = 2.3  
mean nonzero = 2,390.5  
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none (V12828=00)  
99999. $99,999 or more

V12830 'HD 85 OTR WELFARE ' TLOC= 22339-22343

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1985 by 1986 Head (Question G29:c)

% nonzero = 0.9

V12831 'HD #MO RECD SOC SEC 85 ' TLOC= 22344-22345  MD=99

Number of Months 1986 Head Received Social Security in 1985 (Question G35)

9  0.1  01. One month  
7  0.1  02. Two months  
11  0.2  03. Three months  
7  0.2  04. Four months  
10  0.2  05. Five months  
9  0.1  06. Six months  
6  0.1  07. Seven months  
7  0.0  08. Eight months  
11  0.2  09. Nine months  
1  0.0  10. Ten months  
3  0.0  11. Eleven months  
1,166  21.9  12. Twelve months  
2  0.1  99. NA; DK

5,769  76.9  00. None; "No" to G31

V12832 'HD 85 SOCIAL SECURITY ' TLOC= 22346-22350

Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1985 by 1986 Head (Question G34)

% nonzero = 23.1  
mean nonzero = 5,585.5  
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were as-
00000. Inap.; none (V12831=00)
99999. $99,999 or more

V12833 'HD TYPE SOC SEC 85 ' TLOC= 22351 MD=9

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?-HEAD

194 2.3 1. Disability
729 15.3 2. Retirement

RAW DATA - 139

279 4.8 3. Survivor's benefits
27 0.4 4. Any combination of the above
6 0.1 7. Other
5 0.1 8. Don't Know
9 0.3 9. NA

5,769 76.9 0. Inap.; received no Social Security (V12831=00)

V12834 'HD #MO REC VA PENSION 85' TLOC= 22352-22353 MD=99

Number of Months 1986 Head Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1985 (Question G39)

3 0.1 01. One month
2 0.0 02. Two months
7 0.1 03. Three months
3 0.0 04. Four months
2 0.0 05. Five months
06. Six months
1 0.0 07. Seven months
1 0.0 08. Eight months
3 0.1 09. Nine months
3 0.0 10. Ten months
11. Eleven months
227 3.3 12. Twelve months
99. NA; DK

6,766 96.3 00. None; "No" to G37

V12835 'HD 85 VA PENSION ' TLOC= 22354-22358

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1985 by 1986 Head (Question G38)

% nonzero = 3.7
mean nonzero = 3,848.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none (V12834=00)
99999. $99,999 or more

V12836 'HD #MO RECD OTR RET 85 ' TLOC= 22359-22360 MD=99

Number of Months 1986 Head Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1985 (Question G42)

10 0.2 01. One month

140 - RAW DATA
3  0.1  02. Two months
4  0.1  03. Three months
10  0.2  04. Four months
5  0.1  05. Five months
6  0.1  06. Six months
7  0.1  07. Seven months
3  0.1  08. Eight months
5  0.1  09. Nine months
2  0.0  10. Ten months
1  0.0  11. Eleven months
445  10.2  12. Twelve months
3  0.1  99. NA; DK

6,514  88.5  00. None; "No" to G40

V12837 'HD OTHER RETIREMENT 85' TLOC= 22361-22365

Amount of 1986 Head's Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities
Received in 1985 (Question G41)

% nonzero = 11.5
mean nonzero = 6,733.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the
retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing
data were assigned.

  00000. Inap.; none (V12836=00)
  99999. $99,999 or more

V12838 'HD # OTH PENS RCD 85' TLOC= 22366 MD=9

G43. How many of these other pensions (not including Veterans Ad-
ministration pensions) did you get?-HEAD

448  10.1  1. One pension
  47   1.3  2. Two pensions
  3   0.1  3. Three pensions
  4   0.5  4. Four pensions
  5   0.7  5. Five pensions
  6   0.7  6. Six pensions
  7   0.8  7. Seven pensions
  8   0.1  8. Eight pensions or more

6  0.1  9. NA; DK

6,514  88.5  0. Inap.; none (V12836=00)

V12839 'HD 85 UNEMP COMP' TLOC= 22367-22371

Amount of 1986 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits,
Received in 1985 (Question G45:a)

% nonzero = 5.5
mean nonzero = 1,556.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the
unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

  00000. None; "No" to G44a
  99999. $99,999 or more

V12840 'HD 85 WORKERS COMP' TLOC= 22372-22376

Amount of 1986 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1985 (Question
G45:b)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to G44b
99999. $99,999 or more

V12841 'HD #MO REC CHILD SUPP 85' TLOC= 22377-22378 MD=99

Number of Months 1986 Head Received Child Support in 1985 (Question G46:d)

7  0.1  01. One month
5  0.1  02. Two months
12 0.3  03. Three months
 7 0.1  04. Four months
 6 0.0  05. Five months
 6 0.1  06. Six months
 4 0.1  07. Seven months
 2 0.0  08. Eight months
 2 0.0  09. Nine months
 8 0.1  10. Ten months
 2 0.0  11. Eleven months
150 2.2 12. Twelve months
10  0.2  99. NA; DK

6,797 96.7 00. None; "No" to G44d

V12842 'HD 85 CHILD SUPPORT ' TLOC= 22379-22383

Amount of Child Support Received in 1985 by 1986 Head (Question G45:d)

% nonzero = 3.3
mean nonzero = 2,331.1

142 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none (V12841=00)
99999. $99,999 or more

V12843 'HD #MO REC HLP FR REL 85' TLOC= 22384-22385 MD=99

Number of Months 1986 Head Received Help from Relatives in 1985 (Question G46:e)

54  0.7  01. One month
18  0.2  02. Two months
13  0.2  03. Three months
 7 0.1  04. Four months
 5 0.0  05. Five months
 8 0.1  06. Six months
 2 0.0  07. Seven months
 4 0.1  08. Eight months
 2 0.0  09. Nine months
 1 0.0  10. Ten months
 2 0.0  11. Eleven months
166 2.6 12. Twelve months
130 1.5  99. NA; DK

6,606 94.4 00. None; "No" to G44e

V12844 'HD 85 HELP FROM RELS ' TLOC= 22386-22390
Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1986 Head during 1985 (Question G45:e)

% nonzero = 5.6
mean nonzero = 1,475.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none (V12843=00)
99999. $99,999 or more

V12845 'HD #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 85' TLOC= 22391-22392 MD=99

Number of Months 1986 Head Received Other Transfer Income in 1985 (Question G46:f)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Months</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>03</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>01. One month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>02. Two months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>03. Three months</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Number of Months 1986 Head Received Other Transfer Income in 1985 (Question G46:f)

RAW DATA - 143

5    0.1    04. Four months
5    0.1    05. Five months
2    0.0    06. Six months
3    0.0    07. Seven months
4    0.1    08. Eight months
1    0.0    09. Nine months
1    0.0    10. Ten months
2    0.0    11. Eleven months
60   0.9    12. Twelve months

285   3.2    99. NA; DK
6,575 94.3   00. None; "No" to G44f

V12846 'HD 85 OTHER TRANSFER Y ' TLOC= 22393-22397

Amount of 1986 Head's Other Transfer Income Received in 1985 (Questions G44:f and G48)

% nonzero = 5.7
mean nonzero = 1,573.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none (V12853=00)
99999. $99,999 or more

V12847 'WF 85 ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 22398-22402

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1985 by 1986 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 1,815.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00)
99999. $99,999 or more

V12848 'ACC WF 85 ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 22403

Accuracy of V12847 (Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC in 1985)

7,017 100.0 0. Inap.; no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC
144 - RAW DATA

Number of Months 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1985 (Question G62)

1. One month
2. Two months
3. Three months
4. Four months
5. Five months
6. Six months
7. Seven months
8. Eight months
9. Nine months
10. Ten months
11. Eleven months
12. Twelve months

99. NA; DK

6,990 99.8 00. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1985 by 1986 Wife/"Wife" in 1985 (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 2,358.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00)
99999. $99,999 or more

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1985 by 1986 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 1,508.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00)
99999. $99,999 or more

Number of Months 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Social Security in 1985 (Question G35)

RAW DATA - 145

4 0.1 01. One month
1 0.0 02. Two months
5 0.1 03. Three months
3 0.1 04. Four months
1 0.0 05. Five months
3 0.1 06. Six months
Number of Months 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1985 (Question G62)

01. One month
02. Two months
03. Three months
04. Four months
05. Five months
06. Six months
07. Seven months
08. Eight months
09. Nine months
10. Ten months
11. Eleven months
12. Twelve months
3  0.0  12. Twelve months
99. NA; DK

7,015  100.0  00. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00)
1986 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero = 4,472.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99999.</td>
<td>$99,999 or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00000.</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V12650=5/V13013=00);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>received no VA pension (V12855=00)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12857  'WF MO RECD OTR RET 85 '  TLOC= 22431-22432  MD=99

Number of Months 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1985 (Question G62)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Months</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>01. One month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02.</td>
<td>Two months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>03. Three months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04.</td>
<td>Four months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>05.</td>
<td>Five months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>06. Six months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>07.</td>
<td>Seven months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>08.</td>
<td>Eight months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09.</td>
<td>Nine months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Ten months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Eleven months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>12. Twelve months</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12858  'WF OTHER RETIREMENT 85 '  TLOC= 22433-22437

Amount of 1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1985 (Question G61)

% nonzero = 1.7
mean nonzero = 3,738.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99999.</td>
<td>$99,999 or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00000.</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V12650=5/V13013=00);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>no other retirement (V12857=00)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12859  'WF 85 UNEMP COMP '  TLOC= 22438-22442

Amount of 1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1985 (Question G54)

% nonzero = 1.8
mean nonzero = 1,249.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99999.</td>
<td>$99,999 or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00000.</td>
<td>Inap.; &quot;No&quot; to G53; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V12650=5/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V13013=00)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12860  'WF 85 WORKERS COMP '  TLOC= 22443-22447

Amount of 1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Workers' Compensation Received in 1985
% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero = 2,697.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; "No" to G56; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00)

148 - RAW DATA

V12861 'WF #MO REC CHILD SUPP 85' TLOC= 22448-22449 MD=99

Number of Months 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Child Support in 1985 (Question G62)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>01</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>05</th>
<th>06</th>
<th>07</th>
<th>08</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,893 98.6 00. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00)

V12862 'WF 85 CHILD SUPPORT ' TLOC= 22450-22454

Amount of Child Support Received in 1985 by 1986 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 1.4
mean nonzero = 2,443.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); received no child support (V12861=00)

V12863 'WF #MO REC HLP FR REL 85' TLOC= 22455-22456 MD=99

Number of Months 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Help from Relatives in 1985 (Question G62)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>01</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>05</th>
<th>06</th>
<th>07</th>
<th>08</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Amount of Help Received From Relatives by 1986 Wife/"Wife" during 1985 (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 3,411.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00);
received no help from relatives (V12863=00)

Number of Months 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Other Transfer Income in 1985 (Question G62)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mo</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Mo</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Mo</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Mo</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Mo</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Head and Wife/"Wife" received in 1985, excluding ADC/AFDC

6,941 98.8 0. Inap.; no assignment; no transfer income (V12828-V12866=0)
32  0.6 1. Minor assignment
45  0.6 2. Major assignment

V12868 'H+W 85 TOT TRANSFER Y' TLOC= 22470-22474

Total Transfer Income of 1986 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received in 1985

% nonzero = 50.5
mean nonzero = 6,304.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99999 represent the total amount of transfer income in whole dollars. These values are the sum of V12826, V12829, V12830, V12832, V12835, V12837, V12839, V12840, V12842, V12844, V12846, V12847, V12850, V12851, V12853, V12856, V12858-V12860, V12862, V12864, and V12866. All missing data were assigned.


99999. $99,999 or more

V12869 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JAN 85' TLOC= 22475 MD=9

Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in January 1985 (Question G30:a)

311 2.3 1. Received ADC/AFDC in January
5  0.1 9. NA; DK

6,702 97.6 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1985 (V12826=00000 and V12847=00000)

V12870 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC FEB 85' TLOC= 22476 MD=9

Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in February 1985 (Question G30:a)

309 2.3 1. Received ADC/AFDC in February
5  0.1 9. NA; DK

6,704 97.6 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1985 (V12826=00000 and V12847=00000)

V12871 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAR 85' TLOC= 22477 MD=9

Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in March 1985 (Question G30:a)

309 2.3 1. Received ADC/AFDC March
5  0.1 9. NA; DK

6,704 97.6 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1985 (V12826=00000 and V12847=00000)

V12872 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC APR 85' TLOC= 22478 MD=9

Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in April 1985 (Question G30:a)
Received ADC/AFDC in April

5 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,700 97.6 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1985 (V12826=00000 and V12847=00000)

V12873 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAY 85' TLOC= 22479 MD=9

Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in May 1985 (Question G30:a)

307 2.3 1. Received ADC/AFDC in May
5 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,706 97.7 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1985 (V12826=00000 and V12847=00000)

V12874 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUN 85' TLOC= 22480 MD=9

V12875 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUL 85' TLOC= 22481 MD=9

V12876 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC AUG 85' TLOC= 22482 MD=9

V12877 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC SEP 85' TLOC= 22483 MD=9

152 - RAW DATA

Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in June 1985 (Question G30:a)

310 2.3 1. Received ADC/AFDC in June
5 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,703 97.7 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1985 (V12826=00000 and V12847=00000)

Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in July 1985 (Question G30:a)

316 2.3 1. Received ADC/AFDC in July
5 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,697 97.7 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1985 (V12826=00000 and V12847=00000)

Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in August 1985 (Question G30:a)

314 2.4 1. Received ADC/AFDC in August
5 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,699 97.6 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1985 (V12826=00000 and V12847=00000)

Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in September 1985 (Question G30:a)

316 2.4 1. Received ADC/AFDC in September
5 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,697 97.5 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1985 (V12826=00000 and V12847=00000)
Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in October 1985 (Question G30:a)

RAW DATA - 153

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>1. Received ADC/AFDC in October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,696</td>
<td>97.5</td>
<td>0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1985 (V12826=00000 and V12847=00000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in November 1985 (Question G30:a)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>318</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>1. Received ADC/AFDC in November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,695</td>
<td>97.5</td>
<td>0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1985 (V12826=00000 and V12847=00000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in December 1985 (Question G30:a)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>1. Received ADC/AFDC in December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,699</td>
<td>97.6</td>
<td>0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1985 (V12826=00000 and V12847=00000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in January 1985 (Question G30:c)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1. Received other welfare in January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,908</td>
<td>99.3</td>
<td>0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1985 (V12830=00000 and V12851=00000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in February 1985 (Question G30:c)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1. Received other welfare in February</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

154 - RAW DATA

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,908</td>
<td>99.3</td>
<td>0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1985 (V12830=00000 and V12851=00000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in March 1985 (Question G30:c)

  104  0.7  1. Received other welfare in March
  6   0.1  9. NA; DK
  6,908 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1985 (V12830=00000 and V12851=00000)

Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in April 1985 (Question G30:c)

  105  0.7  1. Received other welfare in April
  6   0.1  9. NA; DK
  6,907 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1985 (V12830=00000 and V12851=00000)

Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in May 1985 (Question G30:c)

  104  0.6  1. Received other welfare in May
  6   0.1  9. NA; DK
  6,908 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1985 (V12830=00000 and V12851=00000)

Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in June 1985 (Question G30:c)

  106  0.7  1. Received other welfare in June
  6   0.1  9. NA; DK

  6,906 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1985 (V12830=00000 and V12851=00000)

Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in July 1985 (Question G30:c)

  103  0.7  1. Received other welfare in July
  6   0.1  9. NA; DK
  6,909 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1985 (V12830=00000 and V12851=00000)

Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in August 1985 (Question G30:c)

  6,903 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1985 (V12830=00000 and V12851=00000)
104 0.7 1. Received other welfare in August
6 0.1 9. NA; DK
6,908 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1985 (V12830=00000 and V12851=00000)

V12889 'H+W REC OTR WELFR SEP 85' TLOC= 22495 MD=9
Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in September 1985 (Question G30:c)
109 0.7 1. Received other welfare in September
6 0.1 9. NA; DK
6,903 99.2 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1985 (V12830=00000 and V12851=00000)

V12890 'H+W REC OTR WELFR OCT 85' TLOC= 22496 MD=9
Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in October 1985 (Question G30:c)
111 0.7 1. Received other welfare in October
6 0.1 9. NA; DK

156 - RAW DATA

6,901 99.2 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1985 (V12830=00000 and V12851=00000)

V12891 'H+W REC OTR WELFR NOV 85' TLOC= 22497 MD=9
Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in November 1985 (Question G30:c)
113 0.8 1. Received other welfare in November
6 0.1 9. NA; DK
6,899 99.1 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1985 (V12830=00000 and V12851=00000)

V12892 'H+W REC OTR WELFR DEC 85' TLOC= 22498 MD=9
Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in December 1985 (Question G30:c)
116 0.9 1. Received other welfare in December
6 0.1 9. NA; DK
6,896 99.1 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1985 (V12830=00000 and V12851=00000)

V12893 'HD REC UNEMP COMP JAN 85' TLOC= 22499 MD=9
Whether 1986 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1985 (Question G46:a)
133 1.9 1. Received unemployment compensation in January
32 0.4 9. NA; DK
6,853  97.7  0.  Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12839=00000)

V12894  'HD REC UNEMP COMP FEB 85'  TLOC= 22500  MD=9

Whether 1986 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1985 (Question G46:a)

124  1.8  1.  Received unemployment compensation in February
32  0.4  9.  NA; DK

V12895  'HD REC UNEMP COMP MAR 85'  TLOC= 22501  MD=9

Whether 1986 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1985 (Question G46:a)

113  1.7  1.  Received unemployment compensation in March
32  0.4  9.  NA; DK

V12896  'HD REC UNEMP COMP APR 85'  TLOC= 22502  MD=9

Whether 1986 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1985 (Question G46:a)

87  1.3  1.  Received unemployment compensation in April
31  0.4  9.  NA; DK

V12897  'HD REC UNEMP COMP MAY 85'  TLOC= 22503  MD=9

Whether 1986 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1985 (Question G46:a)

75  1.1  1.  Received unemployment compensation in May
30  0.4  9.  NA; DK

V12898  'HD REC UNEMP COMP JUN 85'  TLOC= 22504  MD=9

Whether 1986 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1985 (Question G46:a)

92  1.3  1.  Received unemployment compensation in June
33  0.4  9.  NA; DK
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Jul</td>
<td>95.0</td>
<td>6,890</td>
<td>Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12839=00000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td>91.0</td>
<td>6,895</td>
<td>Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12839=00000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Sep</td>
<td>86.0</td>
<td>6,901</td>
<td>Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12839=00000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Oct</td>
<td>90.0</td>
<td>6,899</td>
<td>Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12839=00000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Nov</td>
<td>91.0</td>
<td>6,895</td>
<td>Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12839=00000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** The percentages provided are for the percentage of respondents who did not receive unemployment compensation in the specified month and year.
Whether 1986 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1985 (Question G46:a)

140  1.9  1. Received unemployment compensation in December
30   0.4  9. NA; DK

Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1985 (Question G55)

6,876  98.2  0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12839=00000)

V12904 'HD REC UNEMP COMP DEC 85'  TLOC= 22510  MD=9

V12905 'WF REC UNEMP COMP JAN 85'  TLOC= 22511  MD=9

Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1985 (Question G55)

44   0.6  1. Received unemployment compensation in January
8    0.1  9. NA; DK

Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1985 (Question G55)

6,966  99.3  0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12859=00000)

V12906 'WF REC UNEMP COMP FEB 85'  TLOC= 22512  MD=9

Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1985 (Question G55)

41   0.6  1. Received unemployment compensation in February
8    0.1  9. NA; DK

V12907 'WF REC UNEMP COMP MAR 85'  TLOC= 22513  MD=9

Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1985 (Question G55)

40   0.5  1. Received unemployment compensation in March
8    0.1  9. NA; DK

Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1985 (Question G55)

6,970  99.4  0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12859=00000)

V12908 'WF REC UNEMP COMP APR 85'  TLOC= 22514  MD=9

Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1985 (Question G55)

38   0.5  1. Received unemployment compensation in April
8    0.1  9. NA; DK

Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1985 (Question G55)

6,972  99.4  0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did
not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12859=00000)

V12909  'WF REC UNEMP COMP MAY 85'  TLOC= 22515  MD=9

Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1985 (Question G55)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1. Received unemployment compensation in May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,976</td>
<td>99.5</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12859=00000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12910  'WF REC UNEMP COMP JUN 85'  TLOC= 22516  MD=9

Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1985 (Question G55)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>1. Received unemployment compensation in June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,974</td>
<td>99.5</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12859=00000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12911  'WF REC UNEMP COMP JUL 85'  TLOC= 22517  MD=9

Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1985 (Question G55)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1. Received unemployment compensation in July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,964</td>
<td>99.4</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12859=00000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12912  'WF REC UNEMP COMP AUG 85'  TLOC= 22518  MD=9

Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1985 (Question G55)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1. Received unemployment compensation in August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,961</td>
<td>99.4</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12859=00000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12913  'WF REC UNEMP COMP SEP 85'  TLOC= 22519  MD=9

Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1985 (Question G55)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1. Received unemployment compensation in September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,963</td>
<td>99.4</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Whether 1986 Wife/'Wife' Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1985 (Question G55)

**RAW DATA**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1. Received unemployment compensation in October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,967 99.4 0. Inap.; no wife/'wife' (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12859=00000)

Whether 1986 Wife/'Wife' Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1985 (Question G55)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>1. Received unemployment compensation in November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,969 99.5 0. Inap.; no wife/'wife' (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12859=00000)

Whether 1986 Wife/'Wife' Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1985 (Question G55)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1. Received unemployment compensation in December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,967 99.4 0. Inap.; no wife/'wife' (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12859=00000)

Whether 1986 Head Received Worker's Compensation in January 1985 (Question G46:b)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1. Received worker's compensation in January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,964 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12840=00000)

Whether 1986 Head Received Worker's Compensation in February 1985 (Question G46:b)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1. Received worker's compensation in February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6,961  99.2  0.  Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12840=00000)

V12919 'HD REC WORKR COMP MAR 85'  TLOC= 22525  MD=9

Whether 1986 Head Received Worker's Compensation in March 1985 (Question G46:b)

50  0.6  1.  Received worker's compensation in March
8   0.2  9.  NA; DK

V12920 'HD REC WORKR COMP APR 85'  TLOC= 22526  MD=9

Whether 1986 Head Received Worker's Compensation in April 1985 (Question G46:b)

50  0.5  1.  Received worker's compensation in April
9   0.2  9.  NA; DK

V12921 'HD REC WORKR COMP MAY 85'  TLOC= 22527  MD=9

Whether 1986 Head Received Worker's Compensation in May 1985 (Question G46:b)

53  0.5  1.  Received worker's compensation in May
10  0.2  9.  NA; DK

V12922 'HD REC WORKR COMP JUN 85'  TLOC= 22528  MD=9

Whether 1986 Head Received Worker's Compensation in June 1985 (Question G46:b)

49  0.5  1.  Received worker's compensation in June

164 - RAW DATA

8   0.2  9.  NA; DK

V12923 'HD REC WORKR COMP JUL 85'  TLOC= 22529  MD=9

Whether 1986 Head Received Worker's Compensation in July 1985 (Question G46:b)

47  0.6  1.  Received worker's compensation in July
8   0.2  9.  NA; DK

V12924 'HD REC WORKR COMP AUG 85'  TLOC= 22530  MD=9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Question G46:b</th>
<th>Incident Year</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Inapplicable</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 1985</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6,963</td>
<td>99.3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>99.3</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>99.3</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 1985</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6,962</td>
<td>99.2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>99.2</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>99.2</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 1985</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6,964</td>
<td>99.3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>99.3</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>99.3</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 1985</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6,963</td>
<td>99.2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>99.2</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>99.2</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 1985</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6,964</td>
<td>99.3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>99.3</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>99.3</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 1986</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Month</td>
<td>Wife</td>
<td>Received Worker's Compensation This Month</td>
<td>Received Worker's Compensation in 1985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7,009</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife (V12650=5/V13013=00)</td>
<td>Did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12860=00000)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7,006</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Mar</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife (V12650=5/V13013=00)</td>
<td>Did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12860=00000)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7,007</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Apr</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife (V12650=5/V13013=00)</td>
<td>Did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12860=00000)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7,008</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife (V12650=5/V13013=00)</td>
<td>Did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12860=00000)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7,009</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Jun</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife (V12650=5/V13013=00)</td>
<td>Did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12860=00000)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7,003 99.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12860=00000)

V12935 'WF REC WRKR COMP JUL 85 ' TLOC= 22541 MD=9

Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in July 1985 (Question G58)

13 0.1 1. Received worker's compensation in July

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,004 99.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12860=00000)

V12936 'WF REC WRKR COMP AUG 85 ' TLOC= 22542 MD=9

Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in August 1985 (Question G58)

12 0.1 1. Received worker's compensation in August

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,005 99.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12860=00000)

V12937 'WF REC WRKR COMP SEP 85 ' TLOC= 22543 MD=9

Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in September 1985 (Question G58)

11 0.2 1. Received worker's compensation in September

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,006 99.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12860=00000)

V12938 'WF REC WRKR COMP OCT 85 ' TLOC= 22544 MD=9

Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in October 1985 (Question G58)

14 0.2 1. Received worker's compensation in October

2 0.1 9. NA; DK
6,999  99.7  0.  Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12860=00000)

V12940  'WF REC WRKR COMP DEC 85 ' TLOC= 22546  MD=9

Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in December 1985 (Question G58)

17  0.2  1.  Received worker's compensation in December
2  0.1  9.  NA; DK

6,999  99.7  0.  Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12860=00000)

V12941  'OFUM REC TXBL Y 85? ' TLOC= 22547

Did any Other FU Member receive taxable income?

1,610  24.6  1.  Yes
5,408  75.4  5.  No

V12942  'SEQ# 1ST OFUM W TXBL Y ' TLOC= 22548-22549

1986 Sequence Number of First Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1986 sequence number (V30517) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00.  Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5)

V12943  '% PRORAT TXBL Y 1ST OFUM' TLOC= 22550-22551

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of First Other FU Member

% nonzero = 4.5

mean nonzero = 53.8

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1985. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V12944) by the percent proration (V12943).

00.  Inap.; income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5)

V12944  'TXBL Y 1ST XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 22552-22557

Taxable Income in 1985 of First Other FU Member (and Spouse)

% nonzero = 24.6
mean nonzero = 7,376.7

If the 1985 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out or died by 1986 (see V12946 below), then his or her taxable income, if any, is included here. The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the amount in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000.  None; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5)

999999.  $999,999 or more
Number of Exemptions for 1985 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

% nonzero = 24.0
mean nonzero = 1.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the First Other FU Member for 1985 taxes.

00. Inap.; 1985 Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview or 1985 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out between January 1986 and the time of the 1986 interview; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5)

Tax Table Used for 1985 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,274</td>
<td>19.4</td>
<td>1. Single and was in FU for all of 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2. Married and was in FU for all of 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>5. 1985 Head, Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; or Husband died since last interview; 1985 Head, Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; or Husband moved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>75.4</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Second Other FU Member

% nonzero = 1.0
mean nonzero = 48.2

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1985. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V12949) by the percent proration (V12948).

00. Inap.; income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00)

Taxable Income in 1985 for Second Other FU Member

% nonzero = 7.1
The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00)

V12950 'EXEMP 2ND XTRA EARNER' TLOC= 22571-22572
Number of Exemptions for 1985 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

% nonzero = 7.1
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Second Other FU Member for 1985 taxes.

00. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00)

V12951 'TAX TABLE 2ND XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 22573
Tax Table Used for 1985 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

| 415 | 6.2 | 1. Single and was in FU for all of 1985 |
| 4   | 0.1 | 2. Married and was in FU for all of 1985 |
| 2   | 0.0 | 3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1985 |
| 46  | 0.8 | 6. Single and was in FU only part of 1985 |
| 2   | 0.0 | 7. Married and was in FU only part of 1985 |
| 1   | 0.0 | 8. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1985 |

6,548 92.9 0. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00)

V12952 'SEQ# 3RD OFUM W TXBL Y ' TLOC= 22574-22575
1986 Sequence Number of Third Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1986 sequence number (V30517) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income

V12953 'PRORAT TXBL Y 3RD OFUM' TLOC= 22576-22577
Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Third Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 55.3

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1985. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V12954) by the percent proration (V12953).
V12954  'TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER '  TLOC= 22578-22583

Taxable Income in 1985 of Third Other FU Member

% nonzero = 1.7
mean nonzero = 6,250.8

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000.  Inap.; none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V12952=00)

999999.  $999,999 or more

V12955  '# EXEMP 3RD XTRA EARNER '  TLOC= 22584-22585

Number of Exemptions for 1985 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

% nonzero = 1.7
mean nonzero = 1.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Third Other FU Member for 1985 taxes.

00.  Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V12952=00)

V12956  'TAX TABLE 3RD XTRA EARNR'  TLOC= 22586

Tax Table Used for 1985 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Exemption Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Single and was in FU for all of 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Married and was in FU for all of 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Single and was in FU only part of 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Married and was in FU only part of 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,901</td>
<td>98.3</td>
<td>Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1985</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V12957  'SEQ# 4TH OFUM W TXBL Y '  TLOC= 22587-22588

1986 Sequence Number of Fourth Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1986 sequence number (V30517) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00.  Inap.; none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V12952=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income

V12958  '% PRORAT TXBL Y 4TH OFUM'  TLOC= 22589-22590

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fourth Other FU Member
Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1985. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V12959) by the percent proration (V12958).

V12959 'TXBL Y 4TH XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 22591-22596

Taxable Income in 1985 of Fourth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero = 4,364.0

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V12952=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V12957=00)

V12960 '# EXEMP 4TH XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 22597-22598

Number of Exemptions for 1985 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fourth Other FU Member

00. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V12952=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V12957=00)

V12961 'TAX TABLE 4TH XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 22599

Tax Table Used for 1985 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

25 0.4 1. Single and was in FU for all of 1985
2. Married and was in FU for all of 1985
3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1985
3 0.1 6. Single and was in FU only part of 1985
7. Married and was in FU only part of 1985
8. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1985
6,990 99.6 0. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V12952=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V12957=00)

V12962 'SEQ# 5TH OFUM W TXBL Y ' TLOC= 22600-22601
The actual 1986 sequence number (V30517) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.; income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V12952=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V12957=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income

V12963  ' % PRORAT TXBL Y 5TH OFUM'  TLOC= 22602-22603

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fifth Other FU Member

RAW DATA - 175

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1986 data
mean nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1986 data

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1985. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V12964) by the percent proration (V12963).

00. Inap.; income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V12952=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V12957=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V12962=00)

V12964  ' TXBL Y 5TH XTRA EARNER '  TLOC= 22604-22609

Taxable Income in 1985 of Fifth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 7,119.0

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned

00000. Inap.; none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V12952=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V12957=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V12962=00)

999999. $999,999 or more

V12965  '# EXEMP 5TH XTRA EARNER '  TLOC= 22610-22611

Number of Exemptions for 1985 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fifth Other FU Member.

00. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V12952=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V12957=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V12962=00)
Tax Table Used for 1985 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

1. Single and was in FU for all of 1985
2. Married and was in FU for all of 1985
3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1985
6. Single and was in FU only part of 1985
7. Married and was in FU only part of 1985
8. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1985

0. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income
   (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income
   (V12947=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income
   (V12952=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income
   (V12957=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income
   (V12962=00)

Annual 1985 Work Hours of All Other FU Members in FU during 1985

\% nonzero = 23.3
mean nonzero = 1,397.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual hours worked; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; no Other FU Member worked in 1985; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5)

9999. 9,999 hours or more

Total 1985 Taxable Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1985

\% nonzero = 24.6
mean nonzero = 9,403.4

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The values represent the sum of V12944, V12949, V12954, V12959, and V12964, as well as any additional taxable income if there were more than five persons with such income.

000000. None; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5)

999999. $999,999 or more

Accuracy of V12968 (Total 1985 taxable income of all others in FU)

6,617 95.0 0. Inap.; no assignment; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5)
29 0.4 1. Minor assignment
372 4.6 2. Major assignment

Total 1985 Asset Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1985

\% nonzero = 3.1
mean nonzero = 2,547.0
Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the asset income in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. The amount represented by this variable is included in the total taxable income of others (V12968).

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members with asset income (V12941=5)

99999. $99,999 or more

V12971 'OFUM REC TRANSFER Y? ' TLOC= 22629
Did Any Other FU Member Receive Any Transfer Income in 1985?

465  5.8  1. Yes
6,553  94.2  5. No

V12972 'OFUM 85 ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 22630-22634
Total 1985 ADC/AFDC Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1985

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 1,887.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V12971=5); no Other FU Members with income from ADC/AFDC

99999. $99,999 or more

V12973 'OFUM 85 SSI ' TLOC= 22635-22639
Total 1985 Supplemental Security Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1985

% nonzero = 0.7
mean nonzero = 3,421.1

178 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V12971=5); no Other FU Members with income from SSI

99999. $99,999 or more

V12974 'OFUM 85 OTHER WELFARE ' TLOC= 22640-22644
Total 1985 Other Welfare Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1985

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 2,116.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V12971=5); no Other FU Members with income from other welfare

99999. $99,999 or more

V12975 'OFUM 85 SOC SECURITY ' TLOC= 22645-22649
Total 1985 Social Security Payments Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1985

% nonzero = 3.2
mean nonzero = 4,104.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Social Security in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V12971=5); no Other FU Members with income from Social Security

99999. $99,999 or more

V12976 'OFUM 85 VA PAYMENTS ' TLOC= 22650-22654

Total 1985 Veterans Administration Pension(s) Received by All Other FU Members in FU in 1985

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 1,825.1

RAW DATA - 179

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Veterans Administration Pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V12971=5); no Other FU Members with income from Veterans Administration

99999. $99,999 or more

V12977 'OFUM 85 OTR RETIREMENT ' TLOC= 22655-22659

Total 1985 Other Retirement, Pensions, and Annuities Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1985

% nonzero = 1.1
mean nonzero = 4,428.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other retirement, pensions and annuities in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V12971=5); no Other FU Members with income from other retirement

99999. $99,999 or more

V12978 'OFUM 85 UNEMP COMP ' TLOC= 22660-22664

Total 1985 Unemployment Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1985

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 1,064.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V12971=5); no Other FU Members with income from unemployment

99999. $99,999 or more
V12979 'OFUM 85 WORKERS COMP ' TLOC= 22665-22669

Total 1985 Worker's Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1985

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero = 11,436.6

180 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V12971=5); no Other FU Members with income from worker's compensation

99999. $99,999 or more

V12980 'OFUM 85 CHILD SUPPORT ' TLOC= 22670-22674

Total 1985 Child Support Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1985

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 1,425.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V12971=5); no Other FU Members with income from child support

99999. $99,999 or more

V12981 'OFUM 85 HELP FROM RELS ' TLOC= 22675-22679

Total Help Received from Relatives in 1985 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1985

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 3,034.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V12971=5); no Other FU Members received help from relatives

99999. $99,999 or more

V12982 'OFUM 85 OTHER TRANSFERS ' TLOC= 22680-22684

Total Other Transfer Income Received in 1985 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1985

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero = 1,465.9

RAW DATA - 181

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data
00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V12971=5); no Other FU Members received miscellaneous transfers

99999. $99,999 or more

V12983 'NOPRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM85' TLOC= 22685-22689

Total 1985 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members during 1985-NOT PRORATED

% nonzero = 5.8
mean nonzero = 4,518.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual amount of transfers received by all Other FU Members during 1985, regardless of time spent in the FU. This variable is not equivalent to calculations from the 1984 wave and earlier. See V12984 for a measure that is. For an explanation of prorating, see Section I, Part 3.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members with transfer income (V12971=5)

99999. $99,999 or more

V12984 'PRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM 85 ' TLOC= 22690-22694

Total 1985 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1985-ANNUAL PRORATED TOTAL

% nonzero = 5.8
mean nonzero = 4,148.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the sum of V12972 through V12982 in whole dollars.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members with transfer income (V12971=5)

99999. $99,999 or more

V12985 'ACC OFUM 85 TRANSFERS ' TLOC= 22695

Accuracy of V12984 (Total prorated transfer income of all Other FU Members in FU during 1985)

6,926 98.9 0. Inap.; no assignment; no Other FU Members with transfer income (V12971=5)
18 0.1 1. Minor assignment

182 - RAW DATA

74 1.0 2. Major assignment

V12986 '# OFUM Y RECEIVERS 85 ' TLOC= 22696

Number of Income Receivers in FU in 1985 Other Than 1986 Head and Wife/"Wife"

5,183 72.5 0. None; no Other FU Members with income (V12968=000000 and V12984=00000)
1,249 19.2 1. One
421 6.1 2. Two
128 1.8 3. Three
28 0.4 4. Four
8 0.1 5. Five
1 0.0 6. Six
7 0.0 7. Seven
8 0.0 8. Eight
9 0.0 9. Nine or more
Number of Labor Income Receivers in FU in 1985 Other Than 1986 Head and Wife/"Wife"

5,488 76.7 0. None; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V12968=V12970)
1,099 16.8 1. One
323 4.9 2. Two
83 1.2 3. Three
20 0.3 4. Four
4 0.1 5. Five
1 0.0 6. Six
7. Seven
8. Eight
9. Nine or more

V12988 '1968 ID ' TLOC= 22698-22701
1968 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1986 Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) of FU was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is non-sample) was a member of a panel family from the Census sample.

V12989 '1969 ID ' TLOC= 22702-22705
1969 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4460 indicate the 1969 interview number of the 1986 Head of FU.

V12990 '1970 ID ' TLOC= 22706-22709
1970 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4645 indicate the 1970 interview number of the 1986 Head of FU.

V12991 '1971 ID ' TLOC= 22710-22713
1971 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4840 indicate the 1971 interview number of the 1986 Head of FU.

V12992 '1972 ID ' TLOC= 22714-22717
1972 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5060 indicate the 1972 interview number of the 1986 Head of FU.

V12993 '1973 ID ' TLOC= 22718-22721
1973 Interview Number
Values for this variable in the range 0001-5285 indicate the 1973 interview number of the 1986 Head of FU.

0000. 1986 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1973

V12994 '1974 ID       ' TLOC= 22722-22725

1974 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5517 indicate the 1974 interview number of the 1986 Head of FU.

0000. 1986 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1974

V12995 '1975 ID       ' TLOC= 22726-22729

184 - RAW DATA

1975 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5725 indicate the 1975 interview number of the 1986 Head of FU.

0000. 1986 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1975

V12996 '1976 ID       ' TLOC= 22730-22733

1976 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5862 indicate the 1976 interview number of the 1986 Head of FU.

0000. 1986 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1976

V12997 '1977 ID       ' TLOC= 22734-22737

1977 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6007 indicate the 1977 interview number of the 1986 Head of FU.

0000. 1986 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1977

V12998 '1978 ID       ' TLOC= 22738-22741

1978 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6154 indicate the 1978 interview number of the 1986 Head of FU.

0000. 1986 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1978

V12999 '1979 ID       ' TLOC= 22742-22745

1979 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6373 indicate the 1979 interview number of the 1986 Head of FU.

0000. 1986 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1979

V13000 '1980 ID       ' TLOC= 22746-22749

1980 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6533 indicate the 1980
0000. 1986 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1980

V13001  '1981 ID        ' TLOC= 22750-22753

1981 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6620 indicate the 1981 interview number of the 1986 Head of FU.

0000. 1986 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1981

V13002  '1982 ID        ' TLOC= 22754-22757

1982 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 indicate the 1982 interview number of the 1986 Head of FU.

0000. 1986 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1982

V13003  '1983 ID        ' TLOC= 22758-22761

1983 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6852 indicate the 1985 interview number of the 1986 Head of FU.

0000. 1986 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1983

V13004  '1984 ID        ' TLOC= 22762-22765

1984 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6918 indicate the 1984 interview number of the 1986 Head of FU.

0000. 1986 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1984

V13005  '1985 ID        ' TLOC= 22766-22769

1985 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7032 indicate the 1985 interview number of the 1986 Head of FU.

0000. 1986 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1985

V13006  'INTERVIEWER ID # 1986   ' TLOC= 22770-22773

186 - RAW DATA

Interviewer's ID Number

This is the 4-digit identification number assigned to each interviewer by the Survey Research Center's Field Office as his or her personal identifier.

9999. NA

0000. Mail interview
INTERVIEWER IN #

TLOC= 22774-22776 MD=999

Interviewer's Interview Number

Each interviewer sequentially assigns a 3-digit number (001-998) to every interview that he or she completes.

999. NA; mail interview

DATE OF 1986 IW

TLOC= 22777-22780 MD=9999

Date of 1986 Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1986 began February 24 (0224).

9999. NA; mail interview

LENGTH OF 1986 IW

TLOC= 22781-22783 MD=999

Length of 1986 Interview

mean, excluding missing data = 33.7

The actual number of minutes taken by the interviewer to administer the questionnaire is coded here.

999. NA; mail interview

# IN FU

TLOC= 22784-22785

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1986 Interview

mean = 2.5

This variable is identical to V12763. Its values range from 01 to no more than 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

AGE OF 1986 HEAD

TLOC= 22786-22787 MD=99

Age of 1986 Head

mean, excluding missing data = 46.3

This variable represents the actual age of the 1986 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

98. Ninety-eight years of age or older

99. NA

SEX OF 1986 HEAD

TLOC= 22788

Sex of 1986 Head

4,933 68.7 1. Male
2,085 31.3 2. Female

AGE OF 1986 WIFE

TLOC= 22789-22790 MD=99

Age of 1986 Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 53.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 43.7

This variable represents the actual age of the current wife or "wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.
00. No wife/"wife" in FU: Head is female (V13012=2) or single male
98. Ninety-eight years of age or older
99. NA

V13014 'NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN FU' TLOC= 22791-22792
Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age
% nonzero = 37.4
mean nonzero = 1.8
This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the
FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17
years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or
Wife/"Wife."

00. None

V13015 'AGE YOUNGEST CHILD' TLOC= 22793-22794 MD=99
Age of Youngest Person Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age
% nonzero = 37.4

188 - RAW DATA
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.2
The range of values for this variable represents the actual age in
years (01 through 17) of the youngest FU Member in this age range and
excludes Heads and Wives/"Wives"; note that a child's age is not coded
02 (two years old) until he/she reaches his/her second birthday.

01. Newborn up to second birthday
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no persons age 17 or younger in FU (V13014=00)

V13016 'NUMBER OF NONFU SHARING HU' TLOC= 22795-22796
Number of Non-FU Members Sharing Housing Unit with This FU
% nonzero = 11.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.1
This variable represents the actual number of non-FU members (01-20)
sharing the housing unit with this FU, whether or not the non-FU mem-
bers were included in another responding FU.

99. NA; DK
00. None

V13017 'MARITAL STATUS' TLOC= 22797 MD=9
A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you
never been married?

<p>| | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,242</td>
<td>3,866</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>52.9</td>
<td>17.4</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>13.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>3.</td>
<td>4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Married</td>
<td>Never married</td>
<td>Widowed</td>
<td>Divorced, annulled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>52.9</td>
<td>17.4</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>13.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. NA; DK

V13018 'TYPE DU' TLOC= 22798 MD=9
A4. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,413</td>
<td>66.0</td>
<td>1. One-family house</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>2. Two-family house; duplex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,582</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>3. Apartment; housing project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>436</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>4. Mobile home; trailer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>6. Rowhouse; townhouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>7. Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAW DATA - 189

A5. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

mean, excluding missing data = 5.4

The values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual number of rooms the family unit has, excluding bathrooms.

If a response to this question mentions a fraction of a room, for example, a summer-use sun porch, this fraction is dropped.

99. NA; DK
00. None; FU shares room

A6. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? - FIRST MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,165</td>
<td>57.4</td>
<td>01. Gas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,604</td>
<td>22.5</td>
<td>02. Electricity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>797</td>
<td>13.7</td>
<td>03. Oil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>04. Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>05. Coal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>06. Solar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>10. Bottled gas; propane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>11. Kerosene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>97. Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>98. Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>99. NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>00. Inap.; no heat in dwelling</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A6. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? - SECOND MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

01. Gas
117 | 1.1 | 02. Electricity
34 | 0.6 | 03. Oil
91 | 5.6 | 04. Wood |
27 | 0.6 | 05. Coal |
15 | 0.3 | 06. Solar

190 - RAW DATA

10 | 0.1 | 10. Bottled gas; propane
V13022  'A7 RECD GOVT HTG SUBSDY '  TLOC= 22805  MD=9

A7.  There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive help with heating bills from any government program last winter (1985-86)?

   513  5.6  1. Yes

   6,500  94.4  5. No

   5  0.0  9. NA; DK

V13023  'A9 OWN/RENT OR WHAT '  TLOC= 22806

A9.  Do you own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

   3,705  60.1  1. Owns or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile home owners who rent lots are included here

   2,877  34.5  5. Pays rent

   436  5.4  8. Neither owns nor rents

V13024  'A11 HAVE MORTGAGE? '  TLOC= 22807  MD=9

A11.  Do you have a mortgage on this property?

   2,471  35.9  1. Yes

   1,231  24.1  5. No

   4  0.0  9. NA; DK

   3,312  39.9  0. Inap.; not a homeowner (V13023=5 or 8)

V13025  'A15 # PAY ON MORTGAGE? '  TLOC= 22808-22809  MD=99

A15.  About how many more years will you have to pay on it?

   % nonzero = 35.9
   mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.6

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the number of years left on the longest-term mortgage that the FU has. Note that missing data are allowed.

   99. NA; DK

V13026  'A16 SECOND MORTGAGE? '  TLOC= 22810  MD=9

A16.  Do you also have a second mortgage?

   262  4.0  1. Yes

   2,192  31.7  5. No

   16  0.3  9. NA; DK

   4,548  64.1  0. Inap.; not a homeowner (V13023=5 or 8); no mortgage (V13024=5 or 9)

V13027  'A17 PROP TAX IN MTG PMT?'  TLOC= 22811  MD=9

A17.  Do your mortgage payments include property taxes?

   153
184 1.9 1. Yes
2,262 33.6 5. No
25 0.4 9. NA; DK
4,547 64.1 0. Inap.; not a homeowner (V13023=5 or 8); no mortgage (V13024=5 or 9)

V13028 'A21 RENTED FURNISHED? ' TLOC= 22812 MD=9

A21. Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?
308 4.0 1. Yes
2,549 30.3 5. No
20 0.3 9. NA; DK
4,141 65.5 0. Inap.; does not rent (V13023=1 or 8)

V13029 'A22 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ? ' TLOC= 22813 MD=9

A22. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?
428 3.9 1. Yes
2,419 30.4 5. No
30 0.3 9. NA; DK
4,141 65.5 0. Inap.; does not rent (V13023=1 or 8)

V13030 'A23 GOVT PAY PART RENT? ' TLOC= 22814 MD=9

A23. Are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying part of the cost? [COST OF RENT]

192 - RAW DATA

138 1.4 1. Yes
2,263 28.7 5. No
18 0.2 9. NA; DK
4,599 69.6 0. Inap.; does not rent (V13023=1 or 8); public housing (V13029=1 or 9)

V13031 'A24 PAY HEAT/ELEC/WATER? ' TLOC= 22815 MD=9

A24. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself? -RENTERS
2,182 26.1 1. Yes
684 8.2 5. No
11 0.1 9. NA; DK
4,141 65.5 0. Inap.; does not rent (V13023=1 or 8)

V13032 'A26 HEAT IN MTHLY RENT? ' TLOC= 22816 MD=9

A26. Is heating included in your monthly rent?
355 5.3 1. Yes
1,684 19.1 5. No
144 1.7 9. NA; DK
4,835 73.8 0. Inap.; does not rent (V13023=1 or 8); does not pay for heat, electricity or water (V13031=5 or 9)

V13033 'A27 WHY NOT OWN/RENT ' TLOC= 22817 MD=9

A27. How is that? -NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Proportion</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Servant; housekeeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Farm laborer; ranch laborer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Sold own home, but still living there</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Living in house which will inherit; estate in process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, motor vehicle, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inap.; owns or rents (V13023=1 or 5)

---

**A29.** Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Proportion</th>
<th>Answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>372</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inap.; owns or rents (V13023=1 or 5)

**A30.** Are you paying no rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying all of it?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Proportion</th>
<th>Answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inap.; owns or rents (V13023=1 or 5); public housing (V13034=1 or 9)

**A31.** Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself?-NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Proportion</th>
<th>Answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inap.; owns or rents (V13023=1 or 5)

**A33.** Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1985?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Proportion</th>
<th>Answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,670</td>
<td>21.8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,338</td>
<td>78.1</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**A34.** What month and year was that? (MOST RECENT MOVE)

The month coded here is that of the most recent move since the 1985 interview.
194 - RAW DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>01.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>02.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>03.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>04.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>05.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>06.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>08.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>09.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>11.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>12.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>99.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5,348 78.2 00. Inap.; has not moved (V13037=5 or 9)

V13039 'A35 WHY MOVED' TLOC= 22824 MD=9

A35. Why did you (HEAD) move?

The codes below are in priority order.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>To get nearer to work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302</td>
<td>Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; better place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347</td>
<td>Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
<td>Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5,348 78.2 00. Inap.; has not moved (V13038=5 or 9)

V13040 'A36 WTR MIGHT MOVE' TLOC= 22825 MD=9

A36. Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,678</td>
<td>Yes; might or maybe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,092</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13041 'A37 LIKELIHOOD OF MOVING' TLOC= 22826 MD=9

A37. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,284</td>
<td>Definitely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>889</td>
<td>Probably</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491</td>
<td>More uncertain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
V13042  'A38 WHY MIGHT MOVE'  TLOC= 22827  MD=9

A38. Why (will/ might) you move?

The codes below are in priority order.

359 5.7 1. Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
82 1.3 2. To get nearer to work
633 7.0 3. Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; better place
162 2.4 4. Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
746 8.9 5. Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
227 3.3 6. Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school
216 3.2 7. Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
225 3.3 8. Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)

28 0.5 9. NA; DK

V13043  'A39 WTR OWN CAR/TRUCK'  TLOC= 22828  MD=9

A39. Do you (or anyone else in the family there) own a car or truck?

5,577 85.1 1. Yes
1,437 14.8 5. No

V13044  'A40 # CARS/TRUCKS OWNED'  TLOC= 22829  MD=9

A40. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living there) own?

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.5

196 - RAW DATA

2,455 37.7 1. One
2,271 33.3 2. Two
576 9.3 3. Three
190 3.2 4. Four
49 1.0 5. Five
8 0.2 6. Six
10 0.2 7. Seven
6 0.1 8. Eight or more
12 0.2 9. NA; DK

V13045  'A41 # MI DRIVEN-ALL CARS'  TLOC= 22830-22834  MD=99999

A41. During the last year, about how many miles did you (and your family) drive in your [car(s) (and/or) truck(s)]?

% nonzero = 84.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18,071.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual number of miles driven annually. Note that missing data are allowed.

99998. 99,998 miles or more
V13046 'B1 EMPLMT STATUS-HEAD ' TLOC= 22835

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,811</td>
<td>67.0</td>
<td>Working now</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>Looking for work, unemployed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>852</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>Retired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>Keeping house</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Student</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Other; &quot;workfare&quot;; in prison or jail</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13047 'B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)' TLOC= 22836-22837 MD=99

B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>% nonzero = 17.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 76.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAW DATA - 197

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year in which Head retired.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not retired (V13046=1-3, 5-8)

V13048 'B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)' TLOC= 22838 MD=9

B3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,927</td>
<td>28.9</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. NA; DK

4,918 | 68.3 | Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2)

V13049 'B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)' TLOC= 22839 MD=9

B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,411</td>
<td>59.6</td>
<td>Someone else only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Both someone else and self</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647</td>
<td>10.9</td>
<td>Self-employed only</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. NA; DK

1,926 | 28.9 | Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5)

V13050 'B5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(HD-E)' TLOC= 22840 MD=9

B5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>496</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>Unincorporated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Both</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8. DK

9. NA
V13051 'B6 WORK FOR GOVT? (HD-E)' TLOC= 22841 MD=9
B6. Do you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>299</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>1. Federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>2. State government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>365</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>3. Local government; public school system</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

198 - RAW DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3,427</td>
<td>47.1</td>
<td>4. Private company; non-government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>7. Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13052 'B7 JOB NOW UNION? (H-E)' TLOC= 22842 MD=9
B7. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>996</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,231</td>
<td>44.7</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13053 'B8 BELONG UNION? (HD-E)' TLOC= 22843 MD=9
B8. Do you belong to that labor union?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>862</td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13054 'B9-10 MAIN OCC:3 DIG H-E' TLOC= 22844-22846 MD=999
B9. What is your (HEAD'S) main occupation? What sort of work do you do?
B10. What are your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>826</td>
<td>14.5</td>
<td>001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>723</td>
<td>12.4</td>
<td>201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>260-285. Sales Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>601-695. Operatives, Except Transport</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAW DATA - 199
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Industry/Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,164</td>
<td>15.7</td>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>836</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>Wholesale and Retail Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>Business and Repair Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Entertainment and Recreation Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>799</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>Professional and Related Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>Public Administration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V13055** 'B11 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(H-E)' TLOC= 22847-22849 MD=999

**B11. What kind of business or industry is that in?**

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Industry/Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,164</td>
<td>15.7</td>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>836</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>Wholesale and Retail Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>Business and Repair Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Entertainment and Recreation Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>799</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>Professional and Related Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>Public Administration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V13056** 'B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)' TLOC= 22850 MD=9

**B12. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Industry/Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,878</td>
<td>30.2</td>
<td>1. Salaried</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,451</td>
<td>29.0</td>
<td>3. Paid by hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>762</td>
<td>11.8</td>
<td>7. Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V13057** 'B13 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)' TLOC= 22851-22854 MD=9999

**200 - RAW DATA**

**B13. How much is your salary?**

% nonzero = 30.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.033 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); is
B14. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>493</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,367</td>
<td>22.7</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,140</td>
<td>69.8</td>
<td>Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); is not salaried (V13056=3, 7 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B15. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

% nonzero = 7.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.117 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9998</td>
<td>$99.98 or more per hour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0000</td>
<td>Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); is not salaried (V13056=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V13058=5 or 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B16. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

% nonzero = 29.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.076 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9998</td>
<td>$99.98 or more per hour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0000</td>
<td>Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); is not salaried (V13056=1, 7 or 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B17. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

% nonzero = 25.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.150 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9998</td>
<td>$99.98 or more per hour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0000. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V13056=1, 7 or 9)

V13062 'B18 HOW PAID-OTR (HD-E)' TLOC= 22868 MD=9

B18. How is that?-NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>1. Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>2. Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>3. Tips; tips and salary/hourly wage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>4. Hourly/salary plus commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>5. Self-employed; farmer; &quot;profits&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>6. By the job/day/mile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>7. Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,256 88.2 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V13056=1, 3 or 9)

202 - RAW DATA

V13063 'B19 PAY/HR-OTR OT (H-E)' TLOC= 22869-22872 MD=9999

B19. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

% nonzero = 6.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 21.323 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; nothing; not working for money now (V13048=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V13056=1, 3 or 9)

V13064 'B21 # MI TO WORK (HD-E)' TLOC= 22873-22874 MD=99

B21. About how many miles is it to where you work?

% nonzero = 67.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

01. One mile or less
98. Ninety-eight miles or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; varies; does not travel to work ("none" to B20); not working for money now (V13048=5)

V13065 'B22 MODE OF TRAVEL (H-E)' TLOC= 22875 MD=9

B22. Do you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your wife/"WIFE"), have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

The codes below are in priority order.

394 4.0 1. Public transportation
172 2.0 2. Drive with wife/"wife"
505 5.8 3. Car pool; ride/drive with friend, neighbor, co-worker, boss, or relative (except wife/"wife")

162
Drive by self
Walk
Other

V13066 'B23 GET NEW JOB? (HD-E)'  TLOC= 22876  MD=9

B23. Have you (HEAD) been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now?

1,052 13.2 1. Thinking about getting a new job
4,014 57.6 5. Keep job have now
26 0.3 9. NA; DK

V13067 'B24 WHAT DO-NEW JOB(H-E)'  TLOC= 22877  MD=9

B24. Have you been doing anything in particular about it?

700 8.6 1. Yes
349 4.6 5. No
3 0.0 9. NA; DK

V13068 'B26 #MO PRESENT EMP(H-E)'  TLOC= 22878-22880  MD=999

B26. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for your present employer?

% nonzero = 59.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 102.9

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Head has worked for the present employer.

001. One month or less
998. Nine hundred ninety-eight months or more
999. NA; DK

V13069 'B27 #MO PRESENT POS(H-E)'  TLOC= 22881-22883  MD=999

B27. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1985?] TOTAL MONTHS

% nonzero = 71.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 82.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months (001-997) Head has worked in his/her present position or work situation.

001. One month or less
998. Nine hundred ninety-eight months or more
999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5)

V13070  'B27 MO ST PRES POS(HD-E)'  TLOC= 22884-22885  MD=99

B27. In what month did you start working in your present (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1985?] - MONTH

449  6.7  01. January; "winter"
381  5.5  02. February
419  5.9  03. March
386  5.3  04. April; "spring"
395  5.5  05. May
383  5.3  06. June
282  4.0  07. July; "summer"
365  5.3  08. August
482  7.5  09. September
361  5.1 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
285  4.0 11. November
222  3.0 12. December
367  4.4 98. DK month
315  3.8 99. NA month

1,926 28.9 00. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5)

V13071  'B27 YR ST PRES POS(HD-E)'  TLOC= 22886-22887  MD=99

B27. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1985?] - YEAR

% nonzero = 71.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 79.0

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head started working in his/her present position or work situation.

96. 1985 or 1986, DK which
97. Before 1985, DK exact year
98. DK year

RAW DATA - 205

99. NA year

00. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5)

V13072  'B28 POS TO BE PERM?(H-E)'  TLOC= 22888  MD=9

B28. When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent? - PRESENT POSITION

293  3.9  1. Temporarily
1,155 16.3  2. Permanent
25   0.2  8. Uncertain; Don't Know
15   0.2  9. NA

5,530 79.4  0. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99)

V13073  'B29 STARTING WAGE (HD-E)'  TLOC= 22889-22892  MD=9999

B29. What was your starting salary or wage at that time? - PRESENT POSITION

% nonzero = 20.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.573 (with implied decimals)

164
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B30 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B30 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B30 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99)

V13074 'B30 HR/WK WORKED (HD-E)' TLOC= 22893-22894 MD=99

B30. And how many hours a week did you work?—PRESENT POSITION

% nonzero = 20.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 41.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more

206 - RAW DATA

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99)

V13075 'B31 ONLY JOB OPP? (HD-E)' TLOC= 22895 MD=9

B31. At the time you (HEAD) started in your present (position/work situation), was it the only job opportunity you had, or did you choose it over something else?

671 8.8 1. Only job opportunity
785 11.4 5. Chose over something else
32 0.4 9. NA; DK

5,530 79.4 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99)

V13076 'B32 EMP BEFORE NOW?(H-E)' TLOC= 22896 MD=9

B32. We want to know what you (HEAD) were doing just before you started your current (position/work situation). Did you have another position with the same employer, were you unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for a different employer, self-employed, or what?

Contingencies followed for this variable depended on the degree to which the reply was uncodable. If there were missing data among codes 1, 2 and 3 (that is, no gap occurred between employment spells), V13077–V13092 were coded if the questions were answered. The same rule was followed for those who experienced a gap (codes 4, 5 and 7). If it was unclear whether or not a gap had occurred, however, then V13077–V13092 were coded zero.

283 4.5 1. Same employer
595 7.9 2. Different employer
62 0.8 3. Self-employed
355 4.4 4. Unemployed and looking for work
40 0.5 5. Temporarily laid off
5 0.1 6. Never had previous job
V13077 'B33 WRKG BEFORE NOW? H-E' TLOC= 22897 MD=9

B33. Did you ever work before that?

483 6.5 1. Yes

V13078 'B34 WRKG SAME EMP? (H-E)' TLOC= 22898 MD=9

B34. Were you working for the same employer as you have now, a different one, or were you self-employed?

25 0.3 1. Same employer
33 0.6 3. Self-employed
460 6.0 5. Different employer
4 0.1 9. NA; DK

V13079 'B35 WHY LFT PREV POS H-E' TLOC= 22899 MD=9

B35. What happened to that job—did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, promoted, or what?

103 1.3 1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
220 2.7 2. Strike; lockout
763 10.5 3. Laid off; fired
21 0.3 5. No previous job (V13076=6 or V13077=5)
183 3.0 6. Promotion
79 1.3 7. Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
66 0.8 8. Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
48 0.6 9. NA; DK

V13080 'B36 MO PREV POS END(H-E)' TLOC= 22900-22901 MD=9

5,535 79.4 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99); NA whether ever worked before (V13077=9)
B36. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1985?]-MONTH LAST POSITION

132 1.7 01. January; "winter"
161 2.3 02. February
139 1.8 03. March
105 1.4 04. April; "spring"
117 1.6 05. May
97 1.3 06. June
81 1.1 07. July; "summer"
106 1.6 08. August
94 1.6 09. September
118 1.8 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
114 1.5 11. November
162 2.4 12. December
15 0.1 98. DK month
21 0.1 99. NA month

5,556 79.7 00. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13076=6 or V13077=5 or 9)

V13081 'B36 YR PREV POS END(H-E)' TLOC= 22902-22903 MD=99

B36. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1985?]-YEAR LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 20.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 85.0

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's last position ended.

96. 1985 or 1986, DK which
97. Before 1985, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year
00. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13076=6 or V13077=5 or 9)

V13082 'B38 WRK GOV-PREV POS?H-E' TLOC= 22904 MD=9

B38. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what? -LAST POSITION

28 0.3 1. Federal government
23 0.3 2. State government
30 0.5 3. Local government; public school system

409 10.9 4. Private non-government
5 0.1 7. Other
11 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,112 87.8 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13076=6 or V13077=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V13076=1, 3 or 9 or V13078=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1985 (V13081=01-84, 97-99)

V13083 'B39 PREV INDUSTRY (HD-E)' TLOC= 22905-22907 MD=999

B39. What kind of business or industry was that in? -LAST POSITION
The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Industry or Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Wholesale and Retail Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>Business and Repair Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Entertainment and Recreation Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>Professional and Related Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Public Administration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13084 'B40-41 PREV OCC (H-E)' TLOC= 22908-22910 MD=999

B40. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation? What sort of work did you do?
B41. What were your most important activities or duties?-LAST POSITION

210 - RAW DATA

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>Managers and Administrators, Except Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>Sales Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>Clerical and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>Craftsmen and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>Operatives, Except Transport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>Transport Equipment Operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Laborers, Except Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Farmers and Farm Managers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Service Workers, Except Private Household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Private Household Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13085 'B42 PREV END WAGE (H-E)' TLOC= 22911-22914 MD=9999

B42. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 17.9
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B43 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B43 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B43 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13076=6 or V13077=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1985 (V13081=01-84, 97-99)

V13086 'B43 PREV END HR/WK (H-E)' TLOC= 22915-22916 MD=99

B43. And how many hours a week did you work?—LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 17.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 41.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01. One hour or less per week
98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13076=6 or V13077=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1985 (V13081=01-84, 97-99)

V13087 'B44 MO ST PREV JOB(HD-E)' TLOC= 22917-22918 MD=99

B44. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that position? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1985?]—MONTH LAST POSITION

128 1.7 01. January; "winter"
81 1.1 02. February
95 1.2 03. March
86 1.2 04. April; "spring"
88 1.3 05. May
108 1.7 06. June
91 1.4 07. July; "summer"
103 1.4 08. August
114 1.7 09. September
112 1.5 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
80 1.2 11. November
64 0.9 12. December
75 0.9 98. DK month
55 0.6 99. NA month

5,738 82.1 00. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13076=6 or V13077=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1985 (V13081=01-84, 97-99)

V13088 'B44 YR ST PREV JOB(HD-E)' TLOC= 22919-22920 MD=99
B44. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that position? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1985?] - YEAR LAST POSITION

212 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 17.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 82.4

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's last position started.

96. 1985 or 1986, DK which
97. Before 1985, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year

00. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13076=06 or V13077=05 or 09); previous position ended before 1985 (V13081=01-84, 97-99)

V13089 'B45 POS TO BE PERM?(H-E)' TLOC= 22921 MD=9

B45. When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent? - LAST POSITION

172 2.4 1. Temporary
246 3.3 2. Permanent
14 0.2 8. Uncertain; DK
26 0.3 9. NA

6,560 93.8 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13076=06 or V13077=05 or 09); previous position ended before 1985 (V13081=01-84, 97-99)

V13090 'B46 PREV START WAGE(H-E)' TLOC= 22922-22925 MD=9999

B46. What was your starting salary or wage at that time? - LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 6.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.562 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B47 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B47 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B47 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

RAW DATA - 213

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13076=06 or V13077=05 or...
B47. And how many hours a week did you work?-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 6.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 38.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01. One hour or less per week
98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13076=6 or V13077=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1985 (V13081=01-84, 97-99); previous position began before 1985 (V13088=01-84, 97-99)

B49. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 8.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head missed through illness of other persons.

01. One week or less
00. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); missed no work through illness of others (V13093=5 or 9)

V13095 'B51 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E)' TLOC= 22933 MD=9

B51. Did you miss any work in 1985 because you were sick?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2,176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>2,910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1,926 28.9 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5)

V13096 'B52 # WKS SELF ILL(HD-E)' TLOC= 22934-22935 MD=99

B52. How much work did you miss?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3,739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>1,348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1,926 28.9 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5)

V13097 'B54 WTR VACATION (HD-E)' TLOC= 22936 MD=9

B54. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1985?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3,739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>1,348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1,926 28.9 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5)

V13098 'B55 # WK VACATION (HD-E)' TLOC= 22937-22938 MD=99

B55. How much vacation or time off did you take?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5,052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>7,052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1,926 28.9 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5)
B58. How much work did you miss?
% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

01. One week or less

216 - RAW DATA

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); missed no work through strikes (V13099=5 or 9)

B60. Did you miss any work in 1985 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>788</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,299</td>
<td>61.3</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,926</td>
<td>28.9</td>
<td>0. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B61. How much work did you miss?
% nonzero = 9.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V13101=5 or 9)

B63. Were there any weeks in 1985 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,833</td>
<td>67.1</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,926</td>
<td>28.9</td>
<td>0. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B64. How much time was that?
% nonzero = 3.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.7
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); not out of labor force (V13103=5 or 9)

V13105 'B66 # WKS WORKED (HD-E)' TLOC= 22948-22949 MD=99

B66. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1985?

% nonzero = 70.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 45.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job(s).

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; did not work in 1985; not working for money now (V13048=5)

V13106 'B67 # HR/WK WORKED (H-E)' TLOC= 22950-22951 MD=99

B67. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1985?

% nonzero = 70.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 43.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job(s).

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); did not work in 1985 (V13105=00)

V13107 'B68 WTR WORKED OT (HD-E)' TLOC= 22952 MD=9

B68. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

1,373 17.1 1. Yes
3,668 53.5 5. No

218 - RAW DATA

17 0.1 9. NA; DK
1,960 29.3 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); did not work in 1985 (V13105=00)

V13108 'B70 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-E)' TLOC= 22953 MD=9

B70. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1985?

944 14.1 1. Yes
4,108 56.5 5. No
6 0.1 9. NA; DK
B70. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1985?
B77. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1985?

825 12.2 1. One extra job
111 1.8 2. Two extra jobs
  8 0.2 3. Three extra jobs
  4. Four extra jobs
  5. Five extra jobs
  6. Six extra jobs
  7. Seven extra jobs
  8. Eight or more extra jobs
  9. NA; DK

6,074 85.9 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); did not work in 1985 (V13105=00); no extra jobs (V13108=5 or 9)

B71. What sort of work did you do?
B72. What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1985

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V13054 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)
  6 0.1 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)

RAW DATA - 219

8 0.1 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12 0.3 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
19 0.4 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
24 0.5 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
  7 0.1 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
28 0.4 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,100-101,184,192)
15 0.1 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
  5 0.1 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
60 1.0 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)
  48 0.9 20. Not self-employed
  51 0.8 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
  6 0.1 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clerical workers: agents (n.e.c.) library</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Other clerical workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>helpers, bookkeepers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other clerical workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bookkeepers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists</td>
<td>(301-364,374-375,381,392-395)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales workers</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Foremen, n.e.c. (441)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other craftsmen and kindred workers</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military personnel</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>55.</td>
<td>Members of armed forces (600)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operatives and kindred workers</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>61.</td>
<td>Transport equipment operatives (701-715)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laborers</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>70.</td>
<td>Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other service workers</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>75.</td>
<td>Private household workers (980-984)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmers and farm managers</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>80.</td>
<td>Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmers and farm managers</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service workers</td>
<td>6,074</td>
<td>85.9</td>
<td>00.</td>
<td>Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); did not work in 1985 (V13105=00); no extra jobs (V13108=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13111 'B73 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(H-E)' TLOC= 22957-22960 MD=9999

B73. About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1985

% nonzero = 13.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.440 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V13057 were used.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); did
B74. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1985?—FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1985
% nonzero = 14.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 24.3
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the first extra job.
  01. One week or less
  99. NA; DK
  00. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); did not work in 1985 (V13105=00); no extra jobs (V13108=5 or 9)

B76. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?—FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1985
% nonzero = 14.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.0
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the first extra job.
  01. One hour or less
  98. Ninety-eight hours or more
  99. NA; DK
  00. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); did not work in 1985 (V13105=00); no extra jobs (V13108=5 or 9)

B71. What sort of work did you do?
B72. What were your most important activities or duties?—SECOND EXTRA JOB IN 1985
The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V13054 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)
  1 0.0 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
  2 0.0 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
  12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
  3 0.1 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
  4 0.1 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians;
Archivists (032-036, 091-096, 102-140)

Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, emalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005, 025, 055, 080-085, 150-173, 183, 191)

Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024, 026, 086, 090, 100-101, 184, 192)

Judges; Lawyers (030, 031)

Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174, 175-182, 185, 190, 193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

Not self-employed

Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372, 376, 391)

Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364, 374-375, 381, 392-395)

SALES WORKERS

Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

Foremen, n.e.c. (441)

Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440, 442-580)

Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

Transport equipment operatives (701-715)

Operatives, except transport (601-695)

Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)

Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

Private household workers (980-984)

Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

NA; DK
6,899 98.1 00. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); did not work in 1985 (V13105=00); no extra jobs (V13108=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13109=1)

V13115 'B73 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-E)' TLOC= 22967-22970 MD=9999

B73. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1985

% nonzero = 1.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.869 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V13057 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); did not work in 1985 (V13105=00); no extra jobs (V13108=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13109=1)

224 - RAW DATA

V13116 'B74 #WKS XTRA JOB2+(H-E)' TLOC= 22971-22972 MD=99

B74. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1985?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1985

% nonzero = 1.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 19.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); did not work in 1985 (V13105=00); no extra jobs (V13108=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13109=1)

V13117 'B76 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-E)' TLOC= 22973-22974 MD=99

B76. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1985

% nonzero = 1.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); did not work in 1985 (V13105=00); no extra jobs (V13108=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13109=1)
B78. We are interested in how you (HEAD) have spent your time starting this year, January 1986 until the present. Have you missed any work this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

460  5.4  1. Yes
4,627  65.6  5. No
5  0.1  9. NA; DK
1,926  28.9  0. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5)

B79. How much work have you missed?

% nonzero = 5.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V13118=5 or 9)

B81. Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

58  0.9  1. Yes
5,029  70.1  5. No
5  0.1  9. NA; DK
1,926  28.9  0. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5)

B82. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); not out of labor force (V13120=5 or 9)

B84. How many weeks this year have you (HEAD) actually worked on your main job(s)?

% nonzero = 70.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.2
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job(s).

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; not working for money now (V13048=5)

V13123 'B86 # HR/WK WRKD 86 H-E' TLOC= 22983-22984 MD=99

B86. And, on the average, how many hours a week have you worked on your main job(s) in 1986?

% nonzero = 70.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 42.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job(s).

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); did not work in 1986 (V13122=00)

V13124 'B87 WTR XTRA JOB 86(H-E)' TLOC= 22985 MD=9

B87. Have you (HEAD) had an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1986?

652 9.5 1. Yes
4,431 61.5 5. No
9 0.1 9. NA; DK
1,926 28.9 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5)

V13125 'B87-93 #XTRA JBS 86(H-E)' TLOC= 22986 MD=9

B87. Have you (HEAD) had an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1986?
B93. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1986?

607 8.6 1. One extra job
44 0.8 2. Two extra jobs
1 0.0 3. Three extra jobs
4 0.7 4. Four extra jobs
5 0.7 5. Five extra jobs
6 0.8 6. Six extra jobs
7 0.8 7. Seven extra jobs
8 0.8 8. Eight or more extra jobs
9. NA; DK

6,366 90.5 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); no extra jobs (V13124=5 or 9)

V13126 'B88 OCC-XTRA JOB1 (HD-E)' TLOC= 22987-22988 MD=99

B88. What sort of work did you do?
B99. What were your most important activities or duties? - FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V13054 for a full description of
### PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Physicians (medical &amp; osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Accountants and Auditors (001)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Judges; Lawyers (030,031)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Not self-employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SALES WORKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Foremen, n.e.c. (441)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MILITARY PERSONNEL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Members of armed forces (600)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Transport equipment operatives (701-715)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Operatives, except transport (601-695)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LABORERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SERVICE WORKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Private household workers (980-984)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>Other service workers: barbers, beauticians,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government) 

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
23 0.4 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
2 0.0 99. NA; DK
6,366 90.5 00. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); no extra jobs (V13124=5 or 9)

V13127 'B90 # WKS XTRA JOB1(H-E)' TLOC= 22989-22990 MD=99
B90. And, how many weeks have you worked on this job in 1986?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986
% nonzero = 9.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); no extra jobs (V13124=5 or 9)

V13128 'B92 HR/WK XTRA JOB (H-E)' TLOC= 22991-22992 MD=99
B92. On the average, how many hours a week have you worked on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986
% nonzero = 9.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 15.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); no extra jobs (V13124=5 or 9)

V13129 'B88 OCC-XTRA JOB2+(HD-E)' TLOC= 22993-22994 MD=99
B88. What sort of work did you do?
B89. What were your most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB IN 1986

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V13054 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)
10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
1 0.0 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 230 - RAW DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Judges; Lawyers (030,031)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Not self-employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SALES WORKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Foremen, n.e.c. (441)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MILITARY PERSONNEL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Members of armed forces (600)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Transport equipment operatives (701-715)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Operatives, except transport (601-695)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LABORERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SERVICE WORKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Private household workers (980-984)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
headkeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
1 0.0 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
1 0.0 99. NA; DK

6,973 99.1 00. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); no extra jobs (V13124=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13125=1)

V13130 'B90 #WKS XTRA JOB2+H-E' TLOC= 22995-22996 MD=99

B90. And, how many weeks have you worked on this job in 1986?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); no extra jobs (V13124=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13125=1)

V13131 'B92 AV HR/WK X JOB2+ H-E' TLOC= 22997-22998 MD=99

B92. On the average, how many hours a week have you worked on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); no extra jobs (V13124=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13125=1)

V13132 'B94 WTR MORE WORK (H-E)' TLOC= 22999 MD=9

B94. Now thinking about your job(s) over the past year, was there more work available on (any of) your job(s) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

2,051 30.3 1. Yes
3,016 40.4 5. No or don't know

25 0.3 9. NA

1,926 28.9 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5)

V13133 'B95 PAY/HR MORE WORK H-E' TLOC= 23000-23003 MD=9999

232 - RAW DATA

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); no extra jobs (V13124=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13125=1)
B95. How much would you have earned per hour?

% nonzero = 19.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 15.436 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); no more work available (V13132=5)

V13134 'B96 COULD WORK LESS(H-E)' TLOC= 23004 MD=9

B96. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

1,134 18.0 1. Yes
911 12.1 5. No
6 0.1 9. NA; DK
4,967 69.7 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); no more work available (V13132=5)

V13135 'B97 WANT WORK LESS?(H-E)' TLOC= 23005 MD=9

B97. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

158 2.4 1. Yes
755 9.8 5. No
4 0.0 9. NA; DK
6,101 87.7 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); no more work available (V13132=5); could have worked less (V13134=1)

V13136 'B98 WANT WORK MORE?(H-E)' TLOC= 23006 MD=9

B98. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

1,487 17.0 1. Yes
1,522 23.3 5. No
32 0.4 9. NA; DK
3,977 59.2 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); more work available (V13132=1)

V13137 'B99 COULD WORK LESS(H-E)' TLOC= 23007 MD=9

B99. Could you have worked less if you wanted to?

543 8.9 1. Yes
981 14.5 5. No
30 0.4 9. NA; DK
5,464 76.2 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); more work available (V13132=1); would have liked more work (V13136=1)
Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>12.9</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,007 85.1 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V13048=5); more work available (V13132=1); would have liked more work (V13136=1); could have worked less (V13137=1)

C1. Have you (HEAD) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>25.1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5,092 71.1 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1)

C2. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five or more</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,646 96.4 0. Inap.; none; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V13139=5 or 9)

C3. What kind of job are you (HEAD) looking for?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V13054 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)

2 0.0 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)

2 0.0 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)

13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)

14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)

3 0.0 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)

18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)

19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

20. Not self-employed

31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)

41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)

51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)

52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

55. Members of armed forces (600)

61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)

62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)

71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

73. Private household workers (980-984)

75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
V13142 'C4 WTR NEED TRAINING (H-U)' TLOC= 23013 MD=9

C4. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13143 'C5 RESERVATION WAGE HD-U' TLOC= 23014-23017 MD=9999

C5. What is the lowest wage or salary you would accept on any job?

% nonzero = 3.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.146 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per hour for Head's reservation wage.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- **9998.** $99.98 per hour or more
- **9999.** NA; DK
- **0000.** Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V13139=5 or 9)

V13144 'C6 #WKS LOOK WORK (HD-U)' TLOC= 23018-23019 MD=99

C6. How long have you been looking for work?

% nonzero = 3.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 24.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work.

- **01.** One week or less
- **98.** Ninety-eight weeks or more
- **99.** NA; DK
- **00.** Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V13139=5 or 9)

V13145 'C7 JOB IN FUTURE? (H-U)' TLOC= 23020 MD=9

C7. Are you thinking of getting a job in the future?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>1,228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); has been looking for</td>
<td>5,481</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
V13146 'C8 WHEN GET JOB (HD-U)' TLOC= 23021-23022 MD=99

C8. When might that be? (How soon?)

% nonzero = 3.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years until (01-95) Head expects to get a job in the future.

01. One year from now, or sooner
96. Mentions family events only, no dates given
97. Educational reasons for self only, no dates given
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Inap.; working now or temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); has been looking or job in last four weeks (V13139=1 or 9); not thinking of job in the future (V13145=5 or 9)

238 - RAW DATA

V13147 'C9 EVER WORKED? (HD-U)' TLOC= 23023 MD=9

C9. Have you (HEAD) ever done any work for money?

1,792 26.7 1. Yes
132 2.2 5. No
2 0.0 9. NA; DK

5,092 71.1 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1)

V13148 'C10 MO JOB ENDED (HD-U)' TLOC= 23024-23025 MD=99

C10. When did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1985?] -MONTH

111 1.7 01. January; "winter"
97 1.5 02. February
116 1.8 03. March
89 1.4 04. April; "spring"
81 1.3 05. May
118 2.0 06. June
86 1.3 07. July; "summer"
82 1.1 08. August
82 1.3 09. September
96 1.6 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
87 1.4 11. November
99 1.6 12. December

325 4.4 98. DK month
323 4.5 99. NA month

5,226 73.3 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9)

V13149 'C10 YR JOB ENDED (HD-U)' TLOC= 23026-23027 MD=99

C10. When did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1985?] -YEAR

% nonzero = 26.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 76.8

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year Head last worked.
96. 1985 or 1986, DK which
97. Before 1985, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year

RAW DATA - 239

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off
   (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5
   or 9)

V13150  'C11 WTR UNEMP 85  (H-U)'  TLOC= 23028   MD=9

   C11. Were there any times in 1985 when you were looking for work?

      158   1.2   1. Yes
      1,282 21.5   5. No

      1   0.0   9. NA; DK

      5,577 77.3   0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off
                     (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); last worked in 1985 or
                     1986 (V13149=85, 86 or 96)

V13151  'C12 # WK UNEMP 85  (H-U)'  TLOC= 23029-23030 MD=99

   C12. How many weeks was that?

% nonzero = 1.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 29.9

   The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks
   Head spent looking for work in 1985.

      01. One week or less
      99. NA; DK

      00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off
                     (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); last worked in 1985 or
                     1986 (V13149=85, 86 or 96); did not look for job in
                     1985 (V13150=5 or 9)

V13152  'C14 WTR UNEMP 86  (H-U)'  TLOC= 23031  MD=9

   C14. Were there any times in 1986 when you were looking for work?

      149   0.9   1. Yes
      1,290 21.8   5. No

      2   0.0   9. NA; DK

      5,577 77.3   0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off
                     (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); last worked in 1985 or
                     1986 (V13149=85, 86 or 96)

V13153  'C15 # WK UNEMP 86  (H-U)'  TLOC= 23032-23033 MD=99

   C15. How many weeks was that?

% nonzero = 0.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.7

   The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head
   spent looking for work in 1986.
01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13045=1 or 2 or V13048=1); last worked in 1985 or 1986 (V13149=85, 86 or 96); not looking for job (V13152=5 or 9)

V13154 'C17-18 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)' TLOC= 23034-23036 MD=999

C17. What was your occupation on your last job? What sort of work did you do?
C18. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>Managers and Administrators, Except Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Sales Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Clerical and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>Craftsmen and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>Operatives, Except Transport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Transport Equipment Operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Laborers, Except Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Farmers and Farm Managers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>Service Workers, Except Private Household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Private Household Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,533 93.8 000. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13045=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99)

V13155 'C19 IND-LAST JOB (HD-U)' TLOC= 23037-23039 MD=999

C19. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>Wholesale and Retail Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Business and Repair Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Entertainment and Recreation Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>Professional and Related Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Public Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,533 93.8 000. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked
V13156  'C20 WRK SELF/OTR? (HD-U)'  TLOC= 23040  MD=9

C20. Were you self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>421</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>1. Someone else only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>2. Both someone else and self</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>3. Self only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13157  'C21 WORK FOR GOVT? (H-U)'  TLOC= 23041  MD=9

C21. Did you work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>1. Federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>2. State government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>3. Local government; public school system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>4. Private non-government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7. Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

242 - RAW DATA

V13158  'C23 # MI TO WORK (H-U)'  TLOC= 23042-23043  MD=99

C23. About how many miles was it to where you worked?

% nonzero = 5.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>One mile or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Ninety-eight miles or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Inap.; varied; did not travel to work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(&quot;none&quot; to C22); working now or only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>temporarily laid off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13159  'C24 MODE OF TRAVEL (H-U)'  TLOC= 23044  MD=9

C24. Did you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your wife/"WIFE"), have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

The codes below are in priority order.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1. Public transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>2. Drove with wife/&quot;wife&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>3. Car pool; rode/drove with friend,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>neighbor, co-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
worker, boss, or relative (except wife/"wife")

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,560 94.3 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); did not travel to work or travel varied (V13158=00)

V13160 'C25 WHY LAST POS END H-U'  TLOC= 23045  MD=9

RAW DATA - 243

C25. What happened to that job—did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,533 93.8 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99)

V13161 'C26 MO LAST POS END(H-U)'  TLOC= 23046-23047  MD=99

C26. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?

[IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1985?—MONTH LAST POSITION]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 50    | 0.7       | 01. January; "winter"
| 56    | 0.7       | 02. February
| 69    | 1.0       | 03. March
| 48    | 0.6       | 04. April; "spring"
| 29    | 0.3       | 05. May
| 29    | 0.4       | 06. June
| 20    | 0.2       | 07. July; "summer"
| 31    | 0.4       | 08. August
| 29    | 0.4       | 09. September
| 33    | 0.4       | 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
| 35    | 0.5       | 11. November
| 49    | 0.6       | 12. December
| 3     | 0.0       | 98. DK month
| 4     | 0.0       | 99. NA month

6,533 93.8 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99)

V13162 'C26 YR LAST POS END(H-U)'  TLOC= 23048-23049  MD=99

C26. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?

[IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1985?—YEAR LAST POSITION]
% nonzero = 6.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 85.4

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's last position ended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>1985 or 1986, DK which</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Before 1985, DK exact year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>DK year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13163 'C27 LAST END WAGE (HD-U)' TLOC= 23050-23053 MD=9999

C27. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)? - LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 6.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.323 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C28 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C28 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C28 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9998</td>
<td>$99.98 per hour or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0000</td>
<td>Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13164 'C28 HR/WK LAST JOB (H-U)' TLOC= 23054-23055 MD=99

C28. And how many hours a week did you work? - LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 6.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 38.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>One hour or less per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Ninety-eight hours or more per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13165 'C29 MO ST LAST POS (H-U)' TLOC= 23056-23057 MD=99
C29. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1985?] - MONTH LAST POSITION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>January; &quot;winter&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>April; &quot;spring&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>July; &quot;summer&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>October; &quot;fall&quot;; &quot;autumn&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK month</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>DK month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA month</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>NA month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

99. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99) 

V13166 'C29 YR ST LAST POS (H-U)' TLOC= 23058-23059 MD=99

C29. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1985?] - YEAR LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 6.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 80.1

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's last position started.

96. 1985 or 1986, DK which 
97. Before 1985, DK exact year

V13167 'C30 POS TO BE PERM?(H-U)' TLOC= 23060 MD=9

C30. When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent? - LAST POSITION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Temporary</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>1. Temporary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>2. Permanent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncertain; DK</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>8. Uncertain; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,753 97.0 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13166=01-84, 97-99)

V13168 'C31 LAST START WAGE(H-U)' TLOC= 23061-23064 MD=9999
C31. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 3.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.487 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C32 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C32 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C32 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13166=01-84, 97-99)

C32. And how many hours a week did you work?-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 3.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 33.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01. One hour or less per week
98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13166=01-84, 97-99)

C33. We want to know what you (HEAD) were doing just before you started that (position/work situation). Did you have another position with the same employer, were you unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for a different employer, self-employed, or what?

Contingencies followed for this variable depended on the degree to which the reply was uncodable. If there were missing data among codes 1, 2 and 3 (that is, no gap occurred between employment spells), V13171-V13182 were coded if the questions were answered. The same rule was followed for those who experienced a gap (codes 4, 5 and 7). If it was unclear whether or not a gap had occurred, however, then V13171-V13182 were coded zero.

5 0.1 1. Same employer
59 0.6 2. Different employer
5 0.1 3. Self-employed
127 1.2 4. Unemployed and looking for work
5 0.0 5. Temporarily laid off
<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Never had previous job</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Not working and not looking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 6,753 | 97.0 | 0. | Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13166=01-84, 97-99) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V13171</th>
<th>'C34 WRK BEFORE THEN? H-U'</th>
<th>TLOC= 23068</th>
<th>MD=9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C34.</td>
<td>Did you ever work before that?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>5. No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 6,830 | 97.8 | 0. | Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13166=01-84, 97-99); no gap in employment or no next-to-last job (V13170=1-3 or 6) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V13172</th>
<th>'C35 WRKG SAME EMP? (H-U)'</th>
<th>TLOC= 23069</th>
<th>MD=9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C35.</td>
<td>Were you working for the same employer that we just talked about, a different one, or were you self-employed?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>1. Same employer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>3. Self-employed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>5. Different employer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 6,845 | 97.9 | 0. | Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13166=01-84, 97-99); no gap in employment or no next-to-last job (V13170=1-3 or 6 or V13171=5 or 9) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V13173</th>
<th>'C36 MO PREV POS END(H-U)'</th>
<th>TLOC= 23070-23071</th>
<th>MD=99</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C36.</td>
<td>In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1985?]—MONTH NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>01. January; &quot;winter&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>02. February</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>03. March</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>04. April; &quot;spring&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>05. May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>06. June</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>07. July; &quot;summer&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>08. August</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 16 | 0.2 | 09. September |
| 14 | 0.1 | 10. October; "fall"; "autumn" |
| 13 | 0.2 | 11. November |
C36. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?  
[IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1985?] - YEAR NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>1985 or 1986, DK which</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Before 1985, DK exact year</td>
<td>96.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>DK year</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA year</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1985; last position ended before 1985; last position began before 1985; no next-to-last job</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's next-to-last position ended.

C38. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what? - NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Federal government</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>State government</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Local government; public school system</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Private non-government</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C39. What kind of business or industry was that in? - NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for
Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

V13177 'C40-41 PREV OCC (H-U)' TLOC= 23078-23080 MD=999

C40. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation? What sort of work did you do?

RAW DATA - 251

V13178 'C42 PREV END WAGE (HD-U)' TLOC= 23081-23084 MD=9999

C42. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C43 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C43 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C43 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more

252 - RAW DATA

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13166=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13170=6 or V13171=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13174=01-84, 97-99)

V13179 'C43 PREV END HR/WK(HD-U)' TLOC= 23085-23086 MD=99

C43. And how many hours a week did you work? - NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 1.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 35.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01. One hour or less per week
98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13166=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13170=6 or V13171=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13174=01-84, 97-99)

V13180 'C44 MO ST PREV POS(HD-U)' TLOC= 23087-23088 MD=99

C44. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that position/work situation? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1985?]- MONTH NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

16 0.2 01. January; "winter"
15 0.2 02. February
13 0.1 03. March
10 0.1 04. April; "spring"
9 0.1 05. May
13 0.1 06. June
14 0.2 07. July; "summer"
10 0.1 08. August
15 0.2 09. September
11 0.1 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
4 0.1 11. November
C44. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that
(position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your
best guess? Did you start before 1985?] - YEAR NEXT-TO-LAST POSI-
TION

% nonzero = 1.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 82.9

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year
Head's previous position started.

96. 1985 or 1986, DK which
97. Before 1985, DK exact year
98. DK year at all
99. NA

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off
(V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5
or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-
99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84,
97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13166=01-
84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13170=6 or
V13171=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before
1985 (V13174=01-84, 97-99)

C45. When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation),
was it supposed to be temporary or permanent? - NEXT-TO-LAST POSI-
TION

42 0.6 1. Temporary
35 0.4 2. Permanent
3 0.0 8. Uncertain; DK
5 0.1 9. NA
What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 1.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.740 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C47 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C47 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C47 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13166=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13170=6 or V13171=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13174=01-84, 97-99); next-to-last position began before 1985 (V13181=01-84, 97-99)

C47. And how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 1.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 33.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13166=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13170=6 or V13171=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13174=01-84, 97-99); next-to-last position began before 1985 (V13181=01-84, 97-99)

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section C

% nonzero = 1.1
mean nonzero = 1.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history back to January 1, 1985. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84,
V13186 'C48 WTR VACATION (HD-U)' TLOC=23100 MD=9

C48. We're interested in knowing how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1985, regardless of whether or not you were employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1985?

137 2.3  1. Yes
346 3.8  5. No
  2 0.1  9. NA; DK

6,533 93.8  0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99)

V13187 'C49 #WKS VACATION (HD-U)' TLOC=23101-23102 MD=9

256 - RAW DATA

C49. How much vacation or time off did you take?

% nonzero = 2.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); took no vacation or time off (V13186=5 or 9)

V13188 'C51 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-U)' TLOC=23103 MD=9

C51. Did you miss any work in 1985 because someone else in the family was sick?

49 0.5  1. Yes
435 5.6  5. No
  1 0.1  9. NA; DK

6,533 93.8  0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99)

V13189 'C52 #WKS OTRS ILL (HD-U)' TLOC=23104-23105 MD=9

C52. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Head.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
C54. Did you miss any work in 1985 because you were sick?

RAW DATA - 257

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>01.</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>99.</td>
<td>5. No</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>00.</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,533</td>
<td>93.8</td>
<td>0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V13188=5 or 9)</td>
<td>0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V13188=5 or 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C55. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 1.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.</td>
<td>One week or less</td>
<td>01.</td>
<td>One week or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00.</td>
<td>Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V13188=5 or 9)</td>
<td>Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V13188=5 or 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C57. Did you miss any work in 1985 because you were on strike?

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>484</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>01.</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>99.</td>
<td>5. No</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,533</td>
<td>93.8</td>
<td>0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V13188=5 or 9)</td>
<td>0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V13188=5 or 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C58. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1986 data
mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1986 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.</td>
<td>One week or less</td>
<td>01.</td>
<td>One week or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); missed no work through strikes (V13192=5 or 9)

V13194 'C60 WTR UNEMPLOYED (H-U)' TLOC= 23112 MD=9

C60. Did you miss any work in 1985 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

242  2.4  1. Yes
243  3.8  5. No
9. NA; DK

6,533  93.8  0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99)

V13195 'C61 #WK UNEMPLOYED (H-U)' TLOC= 23113-23114 MD=99

C61. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 2.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 19.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporarily layoff of Head.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99)

V13196 'C63 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-U)' TLOC= 23115 MD=9

C63. Were there any weeks in 1985 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

209  3.2  1. Yes
273  2.9  5. No
3  0.1  9. NA; DK

6,533  93.8  0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99)

V13197 'C64 #WKS OUT LAB FRC H-U' TLOC= 23116-23117 MD=99

C64. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 3.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 26.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); not out of labor force (V13196=5 or 9)
C66. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1985?

% nonzero = 6.1  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 28.9  

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job/jobs.

01. One week or less  
99. NA; DK  

00. Inap.; did not work in 1985; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99)

C67. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1985?

% nonzero = 6.1  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 39.8  

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her job.

01. One hour or less  
98. Ninety-eight hours or more  
99. NA; DK

260 - RAW DATA

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99)

C68. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1985?

34  0.4  1. Yes  
442  5.8  5. No  
1  0.0  9. NA; DK

6,541  93.9  0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99)

C68. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1985?

C75. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1985?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Head had.

30  0.3  1. One extra job  
4  0.0  2. Two extra jobs  
3  0.0  3. Three extra jobs  
4  0.0  4. Four extra jobs  
5  0.0  5. Five extra jobs  
6  0.0  6. Six extra jobs
7. Seven extra jobs
8. Eight or more extra jobs
9. NA; DK

6,984  99.6  0.  Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13200=5 or 9)

V13202 'C69 OCC-XTRA JOB1 (HD-U)' TLOC= 23124-23125 MD=99

C69. What sort of work did you do?
C70. What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1985

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V13154 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)
  10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
  11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
  12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
  2  0.1  13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
  14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
  15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
  2  0.0  16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
  1  0.0  17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
  18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
  2  0.0  19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)
  1  0.0  20. Not self-employed
  31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
  40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
  41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS
  3  0.0  45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
  50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
262 - RAW DATA

6 0.0 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440, 442-580)
52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL
55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS
1 0.0 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
2 0.0 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS
4 0.0 70. Unskilled laborers—nonfarm (740-785)
1 0.0 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS
1 0.0 73. Private household workers (980-984)
8 0.1 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
99. NA; DK

6,984 99.6 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13200=5 or 9)

V13203 'C71 PAY/HR XTRA JOB1 H-U' TLOC= 23126-23129 MD=9999
C71. About how much did you make at this?—FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1985

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.906 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V13057 were used.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13200=5 or 9)

V13204 'C72 # WKS XTRA JOB1 H-U' TLOC= 23130-23131 MD=99
C72. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1985?--FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1985

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13200=5 or 9)

V13205 'C74 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-U)' TLOC= 23132-23133 MD=99

C74. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?--FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1985

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13200=5 or 9)

V13206 'C69-70 OCC-XTRA JB2(H-U)' TLOC= 23134-23135 MD=99

C69. What sort of work did you do?
C70. What were your most important activities or duties?--SECOND EXTRA JOB IN 1985

264 - RAW DATA

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V13154 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

- 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
- 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
- 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
- 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
- 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
- 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
- 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
- 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and
### Labor Relations

- Labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024, 026, 056, 086, 090, 100-101, 184, 192)
- Judges; Lawyers (030, 031)

### Public Relations

- Publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024, 026, 056, 086, 090, 100-101, 184, 192)

### Professions

- Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174, 175-182, 185, 190, 193-195)
- Not self-employed
- Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

### Managers, Officials, and Proprietors (Except Farm)

- Managers, officials, and proprietors (174, 175-182, 185, 190, 193-195)
- Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372, 376, 391)
- Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364, 374-375, 381, 392-395)

### Sales Workers

- Sales Workers
- Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

### Clerical and Kindred Workers

- Clerical and kindred workers
- Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372, 376, 391)
- Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364, 374-375, 381, 392-395)

### Craftsmen, Foremen, and Kindred Workers

- Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
- Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440, 442-580)
- Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

### Military Personnel

- Members of armed forces (600)

### Operatives and Kindred Workers

- Operatives and kindred workers
- Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
- Operatives, except transport (601-695)

### Laborers

- Laborers
- Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
- Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

### Service Workers

- Service workers
- Private household workers (980-984)
- Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

### Farmers and Farm Managers

- Farmers and farm managers
- Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
- NA; DK

---

**V13207 'C71 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-U)'**

- TLOC= 23136-23139
- MD=9999

- C71. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

---

211
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V13057 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

OSIRIS USERS:

266 - RAW DATA

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; nothing; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13200=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13201=1)

V13208 'C72 # WK XTRA JOB2+(H-U)' TLOC= 23140-23141 MD=99

C72. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1985?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1985

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13200=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13201=1)

V13209 'C74 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-U)' TLOC= 23142-23143 MD=99

C74. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1985

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 26.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99)
V13210 'C76 WTR UNEMP 86 (H-U)' TLOC= 23144 MD=9

C76. We are interested in how you (HEAD) have spent your time starting this year, January 1986 until the present. Have you missed any work this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>282</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,533 93.8 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99)

V13211 'C77 # WK UNEMP 86 (H-U)' TLOC= 23145-23146 MD=99

C77. How much work have you missed?

% nonzero = 3.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>99. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13212 'C79 OUT LAB FRC 86?(H-U)' TLOC= 23147 MD=9

C79. Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>99. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13213 'C80 # WK OUT LF 86 (H-U)' TLOC= 23148-23149 MD=99

C80. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 3.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>99. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13214 'C82 # WKS WORKED 86(H-E)' TLOC= 23150-23151 MD=99

268 - RAW DATA

C80. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 3.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>99. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

213
C82. How many weeks this year did you (HEAD) actually work on your main job(s)?

% nonzero = 2.3   mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job/jobs.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; did not work in 1986; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99)

V13215 'C84 HR/WK WRKD 86 (H-E)' TLOC= 23152-23153 MD=99

C84. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1986?

% nonzero = 2.3   mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 37.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her job.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 269

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); did not work in 1986 (V13214=00)

V13216 'C85 WTR XTRA JOB 86(H-U)' TLOC= 23154 MD=9

C85. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1986?

5 0.1 1. Yes
479 6.1 5. No
1 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,533 93.8 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99)

V13217 'C85-91 XTRA JBS 86(H-U)' TLOC= 23155 MD=9

C85. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1986?

C91. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1986?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Head had.

5 0.1 1. One extra job
2. Two extra jobs
3. Three extra jobs
4. Four extra jobs
5. Five extra jobs
6. Six extra jobs
7. Seven extra jobs
8. Eight or more extra jobs
9. NA; DK

7,013 99.9 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13216=5 or 9)

V13218 'C86-87 OCC-XTRA JOB(H-U)' TLOC= 23156-23157 MD=99

C86. What sort of work did you do?
C87. What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census

270 - RAW DATA

occupation code. See the note at V13154 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)

19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

20. Not self-employed
31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)

51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440, 442-580)
52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL
55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS
61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS
70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS
1 0.0 73. Private household workers (980-984)
3 0.0 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
99. NA; DK

7,013 99.9 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13216=5 or 9)

V13219 'C88 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 H-U' TLOC= 23158-23159 MD=99

c88. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1986?--FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

V13220 'C90 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-U)' TLOC= 23160-23161 MD=99

c90. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?--FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13216=5 or 9)

V13221 'C86-87 OCC-XTRA JOB2 H-U' TLOC= 23162-23163 MD=99

C86. What sort of work did you do?
C87. What were your most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB IN 1986

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V13154 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)
10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)
20. Not self-employed
31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS
45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440, 442-580)
52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL
55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS
61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS
70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS
73. Private household workers (980-984)
75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers,

274 - RAW DATA

housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
99. NA; DK

7,018 100.0 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13216=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13217=1)

V13222 'C88 # WK XTRA JOB2+(H-U)' TLOC= 23164-23165 MD=99

C88. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1986?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1986 data
mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1986 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13216=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13217=1)

V13223 'C90 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-U)' TLOC= 23166-23167 MD=99

C90. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.</td>
<td>One hour or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>Ninety-eight hours or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAW DATA - 275

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13216=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13217=1)

V13224  'D1A CKPT:WIFE IN FU-WIFE'  TLOC= 23168

D1a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,005</td>
<td>53.8</td>
<td>1. Head is male with Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; in FU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>931</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>2. Head is male with no Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; in FU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,082</td>
<td>31.2</td>
<td>3. Head is female</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13225  'D1B EMPLMT STATUS-WIFE '  TLOC= 23169

D1b. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,291</td>
<td>29.3</td>
<td>1. Working now</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>2. Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>3. Looking for work, unemployed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>4. Retired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>5. Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,282</td>
<td>18.1</td>
<td>6. Keeping house</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>7. Student</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>8. Other; &quot;workfare&quot;; in prison or jail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,013</td>
<td>46.2</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V13224=2 or 3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13226  'D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-E)'  TLOC= 23170-23171  MD=99

D2. In what year did your (wife/"WIFE") retire?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13227  'D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)'  TLOC= 23172  MD=9

D3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Section D4

**'D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)'**

**TLOC= 23173 MD=9**

**D4.** On her main job, is your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, is she employed by someone else, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Someone else only</td>
<td>2,205</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Both someone else and self</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Self-employed only</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. NA; DK</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Section D5

**'D5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(WF-E)'**

**TLOC= 23174 MD=9**

**D5.** Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Unincorporated</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Corporation</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Both</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. DK</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. NA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Section D6

**'D6 WORK FOR GOVT? (WF-E)'**

**TLOC= 23175 MD=9**

**D6.** Does your (wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Federal government</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. State government</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Local government; public school system</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Private nongovernment</td>
<td>1,671</td>
<td>20.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Other</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. NA; don't know</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Section D7

**'D7 JOB NOW UNION? (W-E)'**

**TLOC= 23176 MD=9**

**D7.** Is her current job covered by a union contract?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. No</td>
<td>1,765</td>
<td>22.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Section D8

**'D8 BELONG UNION? (WF-E)'**

**TLOC= 23177 MD=9**

**D8.** Does she belong to that labor union?
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V13233</th>
<th>'D9-10 MAIN OCC:3 DIG W-E' TLOC= 23178-23180 MD=999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D9. What is your (wife's/&quot;WIFE's&quot;) main occupation? What sort of work does she do?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D10. What are her most important activities or duties?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001-195</td>
<td>Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201-245</td>
<td>Managers and Administrators, Except Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260-285</td>
<td>Sales Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301-395</td>
<td>Clerical and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401-600</td>
<td>Craftsmen and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-695</td>
<td>Operatives, Except Transport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701-715</td>
<td>Transport Equipment Operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740-785</td>
<td>Laborers, Except Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801-802</td>
<td>Farmers and Farm Managers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>821-824</td>
<td>Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901-965</td>
<td>Service Workers, Except Private Household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980-984</td>
<td>Private Household Workers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

278 - RAW DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>000.00</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V13234</th>
<th>'D11 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(W-E)' TLOC= 23181-23183 MD=999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D11. What kind of business or industry is that in?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>017-028</td>
<td>Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047-057</td>
<td>Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>067-077</td>
<td>Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107-398</td>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407-479</td>
<td>Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507-698</td>
<td>Wholesale and Retail Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>707-719</td>
<td>Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>727-759</td>
<td>Business and Repair Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>769-798</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>807-809</td>
<td>Entertainment and Recreation Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828-897</td>
<td>Professional and Related Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>907-937</td>
<td>Public Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999.00</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V13234</th>
<th>'D11 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(W-E)' TLOC= 23181-23183 MD=999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D11. What kind of business or industry is that in?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001-195</td>
<td>Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201-245</td>
<td>Managers and Administrators, Except Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260-285</td>
<td>Sales Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301-395</td>
<td>Clerical and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401-600</td>
<td>Craftsmen and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-695</td>
<td>Operatives, Except Transport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701-715</td>
<td>Transport Equipment Operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740-785</td>
<td>Laborers, Except Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801-802</td>
<td>Farmers and Farm Managers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>821-824</td>
<td>Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901-965</td>
<td>Service Workers, Except Private Household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980-984</td>
<td>Private Household Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999.00</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D12. (On her main job,) is your (wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>889</td>
<td>12.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,302</td>
<td>15.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>3.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4,563 68.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5)

D13. How much is her salary?

% nonzero = 12.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.532 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); is not salaried (V13235=3, 7 or 9)

D14. If she were to work more hours than usual during some week, would she get paid for those extra hours of work?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>3.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>586</td>
<td>8.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,129 87.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); is not salaried (V13235=3, 7 or 9)

D15. About how much would she make per hour for those extra hours?

% nonzero = 3.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.047 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); is not salaried (V13235=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V13237=5 or 9)
D16. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

280 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 15.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.016 (with implied decimals)
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no
decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V13235=1, 7 or 9)

V13240 'D17 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (W-E)' TLOC= 23198-23201 MD=9999

D17. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?

% nonzero = 11.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.126 (with implied decimals)
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no
decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V13235=1, 7 or 9)

V13241 'D18 HOW PAID-OTR (WF-E)' TLOC= 23202 MD=9

D18. How is that? - NEITHER SALARIED NOR HOURLY

49 0.6 1. Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
43 0.8 2. Commission
23 0.3 3. Tips; hourly/salaried plus tips
13 0.2 4. Hourly/salaried plus commission
56 0.9 5. Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
69 1.0 6. By the job/day/mile
5 0.1 7. Other
9 0.0 NA; DK

V13242 'D19 PAY/HR-OTR OT (W-E)' TLOC= 23203-23206 MD=9999

D19. If she worked an extra hour, how much would she earn for that hour?
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; nothing; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V13235=1, 3 or 9)

V13243 'D21 # MI TO WORK (WF-E)' TLOC= 23207-23208 MD=99

D21. About how many miles is it to where she works?

% nonzero = 29.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

01. One mile or less
98. Ninety-eight miles or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; varies; does not travel to work ("none" to D20); no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5)

V13244 'D22 MODE OF TRAVEL (W-E)' TLOC= 23209 MD=9

D22. Does she use public transportation to get to work, drive with you, have a car pool, drive by herself, walk, or what?

137 1.2 1. Public transportation
224 2.4 2. Drives with Head
174 1.7 3. Car pool; rides/drives with friend, neighbor, co-worker, boss, or relative (except Head)
1,675 22.6 4. Drives by self

282 - RAW DATA

62 0.9 5. Walks
11 0.1 7. Other
22 0.3 9. NA; DK
4,713 70.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); does not travel to work or travel varies (V13243=00)

V13245 'D24 #MO PRESENT EMP(W-E)' TLOC= 23210-23212 MD=999

D24. How many years altogether has your (wife/"WIFE") worked for her present employer?

% nonzero = 27.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 78.9

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Wife/"Wife" has worked for the present employer.

001. One month or less
998. Nine hundred ninety-eight months or more
999. NA; DK
V13246 'D25 #MO PRESENT POS(W-E)'  TLOC= 23213-23215  MD=999

D25. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1985?]—TOTAL MONTHS

% nonzero = 31.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 66.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months (001-997) Wife/"Wife" has worked in her present position or work situation.

001. One month or less
998. Nine hundred ninety-eight months or more
999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5)

V13247 'D25 MO ST PRES POS(WF-E)'  TLOC= 23216-23217  MD=99

RAW DATA - 283

D25. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1985?]—MONTH

236  3.2  01. January; "winter"
159  1.8  02. February
177  2.1  03. March
162  1.9  04. April; "spring"
140  1.8  05. May
148  1.9  06. June
143  1.7  07. July; "summer"
211  2.7  08. August
302  4.3  09. September
152  2.1  10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
159  2.0  11. November
 90  1.1  12. December

210  2.5  98. DK month
166  2.1  99. NA month

4,563  68.7  00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5)

V13248 'D25 YR ST PRES POS(WF-E)'  TLOC= 23218-23219  MD=99

D25. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1985?]—YEAR

% nonzero = 31.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 80.3

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working in her present position or work situation.

96. 1985 or 1986, DK which
97. Before 1985, DK exact year
98. DK year at all
99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not
D26. When she first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Temporary</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>6.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Uncertain; DK</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D27. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 9.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.682 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D28 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D28 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D28 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9998</td>
<td>$99.98 per hour or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0000</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); present position began before 1985 (V13248=01-84, 97-99)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D28. And how many hours a week did she work?

% nonzero = 9.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 32.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Ninety-eight hours per week or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); present position began before 1985 (V13248=01-84, 97-99)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D29. At the time your (wife/"WIFE") started in her present (position/work situation), was it the only job opportunity she had, or did she choose it over something else?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>342</td>
<td>Only job opportunity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451</td>
<td>Chose over something else</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D30. We want to know what your (wife/"WIFE") was doing just before she started her current (position/work situation). Did she have another position with the same employer, was she unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for a different employer, self-employed, or what?

Contingencies followed for this variable depended on the degree to which the reply was uncodable. If there were missing data among codes 1, 2 and 3 (that is, no gap occurred between employment spells), V13254-V13269 were coded if the questions were answered. The same rule was followed for those who experienced a gap (codes 4, 5 and 7). If it was unclear whether or not a gap had occurred, however, then V13254-V13269 were coded zero.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>Same employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>Different employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Self-employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>Unemployed and looking for work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Temporarily laid off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Never had previous job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>Not working and not looking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D31. Did she ever work before that?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>373</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D32. Was she working for the same employer as she has now, a different one, or was she self-employed?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Same employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Self-employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>Different employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D33. What happened to that job—did the company go out of business, was she laid off, promoted, or what?
1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
2. Strike; lockout
3. Laid off; fired
4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in D9-D11)
5. No previous job (V13253=6 or V13254=5)
6. Promotion
7. Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
8. Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
9. NA; DK
10. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); present position began before 1985 (V13248=01-84, 97-99); NA whether ever worked before (V13254=9)

V13257 'D34 MO PREV POS END(W-E)' TLOC= 23232-23233 MD=99

D34. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?
[IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1985?] - MONTH LAST POSITION
96. 1985 or 1986, DK which
97. Before 1985, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); present position began before 1985 (V13248=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13253=6 or V13254=5 or 9)

V13258 'D34 YR PREV POS END(W-E)' TLOC= 23234-23235 MD=99

D34. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?
[IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1985?] - YEAR LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 8.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 84.0

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" last position ended.

96. 1985 or 1986, DK which
97. Before 1985, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); present position began before 1985 (V13248=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13253=6 or V13254=5 or 9)
D36. Did your (wife/'WIFE') work for the federal, state, or local
government, a private company, or what?-LAST POSITION

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>1. Federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>2. State government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>3. Local government; public school system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>4. Private non-government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>7. Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>6. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D37. What kind of business or industry was that in?-LAST POSITION

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>047-057. Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>067-077. Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>107-398. Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>727-759. Business and Repair Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>769-798. Personal Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>828-897. Professional and Related Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>907-937. Public Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>999. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D38. What was your (wife's/'WIFE's') occupation? What sort of work
did she do?

D39. What were her most important activities or duties?-LAST POSITION

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Managers and Administrators, Except Farm 37 0.5 201-245.
Sales Workers 35 0.4 260-285.
Clerical and Kindred Workers 200 2.3 301-395.
Craftsmen and Kindred Workers 11 0.1 401-600.

Operatives, Except Transport 53 0.6 601-695.
Transport Equipment Operatives 3 0.0 701-715.
Laborers, Except Farm 5 0.0 740-785.
Farmers and Farm Managers 1 0.0 801-802.
Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen 4 0.0 821-824.
Service Workers, Except Private Household 121 1.2 901-965.
Private Household Workers 5 0.1 980-984.
In what month and year did your (wife/WIFE) start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1985?]

- MONTH LAST POSITION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- YEAR LAST POSITION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1985 or 1986</td>
<td>96.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Before 1985</td>
<td>97.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK year</td>
<td>98.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA year</td>
<td>99.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/Wife's previous position started.

When she first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

- LAST POSITION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Temporary</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncertain; DK</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0. Inap.; no wife/Wife in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); present position began before 1985 (V13248=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13253=6 or V13254=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1985 (V13258=01-84, 97-99)
V13267 'D44 PREV START WAGE(W-E)' TLOC= 23254-23257 MD=9999
D44. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?-LAST POSITION
% nonzero = 2.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.961 (with implied decimals)
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D45 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D45 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D45 times 4.3 weeks.
OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); present position began before 1985 (V13248=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13253=6 or V13254=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1985 (V13258=01-84, 97-99); previous position began before 1985 (V13265=01-84, 97-99)

V13268 'D45 PREV START HR/WK W-E' TLOC= 23258-23259 MD=99
D45. And how many hours a week did she work?-LAST POSITION
% nonzero = 2.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 30.3
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

01. One hour or less per week
98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); present position began before 1985 (V13248=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13253=6 or V13254=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1985 (V13258=01-84, 97-99); previous position began before 1985 (V13265=01-84, 97-99)

V13269 'D-# WRK HIST SUPPS (W-E)' TLOC= 23260-23261
Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section D
% nonzero = 2.0
mean nonzero = 1.3
The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history back to January 1, 1984. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not
D46. We're interested in how your (wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1985. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she miss any work in 1985 because you or someone else in the family was sick?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Mean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>24.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" missed through illness of other persons.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5)

D47. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 12.5
Mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
V13274 'D52 WTR VACATION (WF-E)'  TLOC= 23268  MD=9

D52. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1985?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13275 'D53 # WK VACATION (WF-E)'  TLOC= 23269-23270  MD=99

D53. How much vacation or time off did she take?

% nonzero = 24.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>1. One week or less</th>
<th>99. NA; DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,820</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13276 'D55 WTR STRIKE (WF-E)'  TLOC= 23271  MD=9

D55. Did she miss any work in 1985 because she was on strike?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,436</td>
<td>31.1</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13277 'D56 # WK ON STRIKE (W-E)'  TLOC= 23272-23273  MD=99

D56. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>1. One week or less</th>
<th>99. NA; DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,563</td>
<td>68.7</td>
<td>0.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13278 'D58 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF-E)'  TLOC= 23274  MD=9

D58. Did she miss any work in 1985 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?
V13279 'D59 # WK UNEMPLYED(WF-E)'  TLOC= 23275-23276  MD=99

D59. How much work did she miss?
% nonzero = 2.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife."

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V13278=5 or 9)

V13280 'D61 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-E)'  TLOC= 23277  MD=9

D61. Were there any weeks in 1985 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

296 - RAW DATA

V13281 'D62 #WK OUT LAB FRC(W-E)'  TLOC= 23278-23279  MD=99

D62. How much time was that?
% nonzero = 3.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 26.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); not out of labor force (V13280=5 or 9)

V13282 'D64 # WKS WORKED (WF-E)'  TLOC= 23280-23281  MD=99

D64. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1985?
% nonzero = 30.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 43.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; did not work in 1985; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5)

V13283 'D65 # HR/WK WRKD (WF-E)' TLOC= 23282-23283 MD=99

D65. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1985?

% nonzero = 30.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 34.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job(s).

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 297

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); did not work in 1985 (V13282=00)

V13284 'D66 WTR WORKED OT (WF-E)' TLOC= 23284 MD=9

D66. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

481 5.7 1. Yes
1,894 24.8 5. No
17 0.1 9. NA; DK

4,626 69.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); did not work in 1985 (V13282=00)

V13285 'D68 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-E)' TLOC= 23285 MD=9

D68. Did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1985?

263 3.5 1. Yes
2,119 27.0 5. No
10 0.0 9. NA; DK

4,626 69.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); did not work in 1985 (V13282=00)

V13286 'D68-75 # XTRA JOBS (W-E)' TLOC= 23286 MD=9

D68. Did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1985?
D75. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1985?

235 3.2 1. One extra job
27 0.3 2. Two extra jobs
1 0.0 3. Three extra jobs
4. Four extra jobs
5. Five extra jobs
6. Six extra jobs
7. Seven extra jobs
8. Eight or more extra jobs
9. NA; DK

6,755 96.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not
298 - RAW DATA

D69. What sort of work did she do?

D70. What were her most important activities or duties?

FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1985

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V13261 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

1 0.0 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
6 0.1 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
1 0.0 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
11 0.2 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
9 0.1 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
4 0.1 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
3 0.1 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
1 0.0 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
20 0.2 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

7 0.1 20. Not self-employed
9 0.1 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

14 0.2 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
39 0.5 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

35 0.5 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
4 0.1 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-
Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL
2 0.0 55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS
2 0.0 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
10 0.2 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS
6 0.1 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
2 0.0 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS
11 0.1 73. Private household workers (980-984)
62 0.8 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
3 0.0 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
1 0.0 99. NA; DK

V13288 'D71 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(W-E)' TLOC= 23289-23292 MD=9999
D71. About how much did she make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1985
% nonzero = 3.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.984 (with implied decimals)
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V13236 were used.

OSIRIS USERS:

300 - RAW DATA

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); did not work in 1985 (V13282=00); no extra jobs (V13285=5 or 9)

V13289 'D72 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-E)' TLOC= 23293-23294 MD=99
D72. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1985?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1985
% nonzero = 3.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 23.7
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

01. One week or less
D74. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job? - FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1985

% nonzero = 3.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/Wife worked on the extra job.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

D69. What sort of work did she do?

RAW DATA - 301

D70. What were her most important activities or duties - SECOND EXTRA JOB IN 1985

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V13261 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)
10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)
20. Not self-employed
31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
1  0.0  40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
2  0.0  41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS
3  0.0  45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

302 - RAW DATA

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL
55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS
61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS
70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS
73. Private household workers (980-984)
75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
99. NA; DK

6,990  99.6  00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); did not work in 1985 (V13282=00); no extra jobs (V13285=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13286=1)

V13292 'D71 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-E)'  TLOC= 23299-23302  MD=9999

D71. About how much did she make at this?--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1985

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.299 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V13236 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two
extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); did not work in 1985 (V13282=00); no extra jobs (V13285=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13286=1)

V13293 'D72 #WKS XTRA JOB2+(W-E)' TLOC= 23303-23304 MD=99
D72. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1985?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1985
% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18.5
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); did not work in 1985 (V13282=00); no extra jobs (V13285=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13286=1)

V13294 'D74 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-E)' TLOC= 23305-23306 MD=99
D74. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1985
% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.6
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

V13295 'D76 WTR UNEMP 86 (W-E)' TLOC= 23307 MD=9
D76. We are interested in how your (wife/"WIFE") has spent her time starting this year, January 1986 until the present. Has she missed any work this year because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); did not work in 1985 (V13282=00); no extra jobs (V13285=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13286=1)

156 1.4 1. Yes
2,289 29.9 5. No
D77. How much work has she missed?

% nonzero = 1.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V13295=5 or 9)

D79. Have there been any weeks this year when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

72 0.8 1. Yes
2,372 30.4 5. No
11 0.1 9. NA; DK

D80. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 0.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); not out of the labor force (V13297=5 or 9)

D82. How many weeks this year has she actually worked on her main job(s)?

% nonzero = 30.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
V13300  'D84 # HR/WK WRKD 86(W-E)'  TLOC= 23315-23316  MD=99

D84. And, on the average, how many hours a week has she worked on her main job(s) in 1986?

% nonzero = 30.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 34.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); did not work in 1986 (V13299=00)

306 - RAW DATA

V13301  'D85 WTR XTRA JOB 86(W-E)'  TLOC= 23317  MD=9

D85. Has your (wife/"WIFE") had an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1986?

196  2.6  1. Yes
2,251 28.7  5. No
8  0.0  9. NA; DK

4,563 68.7  0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5)

V13302  'D85-91 #XTRA JBS 86(W-E)'  TLOC= 23318  MD=9

D85. Has your (wife/"WIFE") had an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1986?

D91. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1986?

184  2.4  1. One extra job
11  0.1  2. Two extra jobs
1  0.0  3. Three extra jobs
4  0.1  4. Four extra jobs
5  0.1  5. Five extra jobs
6  0.1  6. Six extra jobs
7  0.1  7. Seven extra jobs
8  0.1  8. Eight or more extra jobs
9  0.0  9. NA; DK

6,822 97.4  0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); no extra jobs (V13301=5 or 9)

V13303  'D86 OCC-XTRA JOB 1 (WF-E)'  TLOC= 23319-23320  MD=99

D86. What sort of work did she do?
D87. What were her most important activities or duties? - FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V13261 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)
1  0.0  10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)

12. Accountants and Auditors (001)

13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)

14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)

16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)

18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)

19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

20. Not self-employed

21. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)

41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

441. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)

440,442-580. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)

191. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

600. Members of armed forces (600)

715. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)

695. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

740-785. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)

821-824. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS (980-984)

Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

2 0.0 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

99. NA; DK

6,822 97.4 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); no extra jobs (V13301=5 or 9)

V13304 'D88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-E)' TLOC= 23321-23322 MD=99

D88. And, how many weeks has she worked on this job in 1986?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

% nonzero = 2.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); no extra jobs (V13301=5 or 9)

V13305 'D90 HR/WK XTRA JOB (W-E)' TLOC= 23323-23324 MD=99

D90. On the average, how many hours a week has she worked on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

% nonzero = 2.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

RAW DATA - 309

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); no extra jobs (V13301=5 or 9)

V13306 'D86 OCC-XTRA JOB2+(WF-E)' TLOC= 23325-23326 MD=99

D86. What sort of work did she do?
D87. What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB IN 1986

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V13261 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
15. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)
20. Not self-employed
31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

310 - RAW DATA
40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS
45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL
55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS
61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS
70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS
73. Private household workers (980-984)
75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

99. NA; DK

7,006 99.9 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); no extra jobs (V13301=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13302=1)

D88. And, how many weeks has she worked on this job in 1986?—ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

D90. On the average, how many hours a week has she worked on this job?—ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 27.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

E1. Has your (wife/"WIFE") been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

138 1.4 1. Yes
1,410 21.1 5. No

2 0.1 9. NA; DK

5,468 77.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1)
E2. How many places has she been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>1. One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>2. Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3. Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>4. Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>5. Five or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,889 98.7 0. Ina.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V13309=5 or 9)

V13311 'E3 OCC-JOB SOUGHT (WF-U)' TLOC= 23333-23334 MD=99

E3. What kind of job is she looking for?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V13261 for a full description of this volume.

**PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)**

10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)

2 0.0 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)

3 0.1 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)

2 0.0 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)

1 0.0 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)

1 0.0 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)

2 0.0 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)

18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)

1 0.0 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

**MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)**

4 0.1 20. Not self-employed

31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

**CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS**

9 0.1 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)

32 0.3 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
### Retail Store Salesmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Code Description</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>260-280</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Foremen, N.E.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Code Description</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440, 442-580)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>45.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Code Description</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Foremen, n.e.c. (441)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>(260-280)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Code Description</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440, 442-580)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>45.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Membership of Armed Forces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Code Description</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Members of armed forces (600)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>(260-280)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Transport Equipment Operatives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Code Description</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Transport equipment operatives (701-715)</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Operatives, except transport (601-695)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Unskilled Laborers--Nonfarm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Code Description</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Private Household Workers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Code Description</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Private household workers (980-984)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Code Description</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inap.; No Wife/Wife in FU (V13224=2 or 3); Working Now or Only Temporarily Laid Off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); Not Been Looking for a Job in Last Four Weeks (V13309=5 or 9)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Code Description</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/wife in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V13309=5 or 9)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Will She Have to Get Any Training to Qualify?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Code Description</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Don't Know

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Code Description</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inap.; No Wife/Wife in FU (V13224=2 or 3); Working Now or Only Temporarily Laid Off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); Not Been Looking for a Job in Last Four Weeks (V13309=5 or 9)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Code Description</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/wife in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V13309=5 or 9)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### How Long Has She Been Looking for Work?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Code Description</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>% nonzero = 1.4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.2</td>
<td>mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work.
V13314 'E6 JOB IN FUTURE? (W-U)' TLOC= 23338 MD=9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E6. Is she thinking of getting a job in the future?</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>340</th>
<th>3.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1,056</td>
<td>17.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5,608 78.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); has been looking for a job in last four weeks (V13309=1 or 9)

V13315 'E7 EVER WORKED? (WF-U)' TLOC= 23339 MD=9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E7. Has your (wife/&quot;WIFE&quot;) ever done any work for money?</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>1,350</th>
<th>19.6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5,469 77.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1)

V13316 'E8 MO JOB ENDED (WF-U)' TLOC= 23340-23341 MD=99

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E8. When did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 1985?]</th>
<th>MONTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01. January; &quot;winter&quot;</td>
<td>0.9 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02. February</td>
<td>0.7 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03. March</td>
<td>0.9 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04. April; &quot;spring&quot;</td>
<td>0.8 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05. May</td>
<td>0.7 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06. June</td>
<td>1.6 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07. July; &quot;summer&quot;</td>
<td>0.6 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08. August</td>
<td>0.8 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09. September</td>
<td>0.8 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. October; &quot;fall&quot;; &quot;autumn&quot;</td>
<td>0.8 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. November</td>
<td>0.9 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. December</td>
<td>1.5 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.1 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.5 269</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5,668 80.4 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9)

V13317 'E8 YR JOB ENDED (WF-U)' TLOC= 23342-23343 MD=99

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E8. When did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 1985?]</th>
<th>YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>% nonzero = 19.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 76.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the ac-
1. Yes
5. No
2. NA; DK

5,859 82.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); last worked in 1985 or 1986 (V13317=85, 86 or 96)

V13318 'E9 WTR UNEMP 85 (W-U)' TLOC= 23344 MD=9

E9. Were there any times in 1985 when she was looking for work?

V13319 'E10 # WK UNEMP 85 (W-U)' TLOC= 23345-23346 MD=99

E10. How many weeks was that?

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 25.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work in 1985.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

V13320 'E12 WTR UNEMP 86 (W-U)' TLOC= 23347 MD=9

E12. Were there any times in 1986 when she was looking for work?

V13321 'E13 # WK UNEMP 86 (W-U)' TLOC= 23348-23349 MD=99

E13. How many weeks was that?

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.1
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work in 1986.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); last worked in 1985 or 1986 (V13317=85, 86 or 96); not looking for job (V13320=5 or 9)

V13322 'E15-16 OCC-LAST JOB(W-U)' TLOC= 23350-23352 MD=999

E15. What was her occupation on her last job? What sort of work did she do?

E16. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Occupation/Industry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Managers and Administrators, Except Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Sales Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>Clerical and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Craftsmen and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Operatives, Except Transport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Transport Equipment Operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Laborers, Except Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Farmers and Farm Managers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>Service Workers, Except Private Household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Private Household Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,627 | 95.2 | 000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99)

V13323 'E17 IND-LAST JOB (WF-U)' TLOC= 23353-23355 MD=999

E17. What kind of business or industry was that in?

318 - RAW DATA

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Industry/Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>Wholesale and Retail Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Business and Repair Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Entertainment and Recreation Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>Professional and Related Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Public Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
E18. Was she self-employed, was she employed by by someone else, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Someone else only</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Both someone else and self</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self only</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

E19. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Federal government</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State government</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local government; public school system</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private nongovernment</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

E21. About how many miles was it to where she worked?

- % nonzero = 4.2
- mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One mile or less</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>98.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ninety-eight miles or more</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>99.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inap.; varied or did not travel to work (&quot;none&quot; to E20)</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

E22. Did she use public transportation to get to work, drive with you, have a car pool, drive by herself, walk, or what?

The codes below are in priority order.
27. Public transportation
39. Drove with Head
26. Car pool; rode/drove with friend, neighbor, co-worker, boss, or relative (except Head)
230. Drove by self
17. Walked
2. Other
13. NA; DK

6,664. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); did not travel to work or travel varied (V13326=00)

320 - RAW DATA

V13328 'E23 WHY LAST POS END W-U' TLOC= 23361 MD=9

E23. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?
27. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
69. Strike; lockout
239. Laid off; fired
10. Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
34. Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
12. NA; DK

6,627. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99)

V13329 'E24 MO LAST POS END(W-U)' TLOC= 23362-23363 MD=99

E24. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1985?]-MONTH LAST POSITION

39. January; "winter"
34. February
45. March
34. April; "spring"
29. May
28. June
14. July; "summer"
30. August
22. September
30. October; "fall"; "autumn"
29. November
48. December
2. DK month
7. NA month

6,627. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99)
E24. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1985?]-YEAR LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 4.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 85.3

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" last position ended.

96. 1985 or 1986, DK which
97. Before 1985, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99)

V13331 'E25 LAST END WAGE (WF-U)' TLOC= 23366-23369 MD=9999

E25. What was your (wife's/"WIFE's") final wage or salary when she left that (position/work situation)?-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 4.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.637 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E26 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E26 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E26 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99)

V13332 'E26 HR/WK LAST JOB (W-U)' TLOC= 23370-23371 MD=99

E26. And how many hours a week did she work?-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 4.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 31.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

01. One hour or less per week
98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); work-
E27. In what month and year did she start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1985?]

% nonzero = 4.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 81.8

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/Wife's last position started.

96. 1985 or 1986, DK which
97. Before 1985, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year
00. Inap.; no wife/Wife in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99)

E28. When she first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

106 1.2 1. Temporary
71 0.8 2. Permanent
8 0.1 8. Uncertain; DK
5 0.1 9. NA

6,828 97.9 0. Inap.; no wife/Wife in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked
V1336  'E29 LAST START WAGE(W-U)'  TLOC= 23377-23380  MD=9999
E29.  What was her starting salary or wage at that time?—LAST POSITION
% nonzero = 2.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.510 (with implied decimals)
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E30 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E30 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E30 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998.  $99.98 per hour or more
9999.  NA; DK

V13337  'E30 LAST START HR/WK W-U'  TLOC= 23381-23382  MD=99
E30.  And how many hours a week did she work?—LAST POSITION
% nonzero = 2.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 31.3
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"wife" worked.

01.  One hour or less per week
98.  Ninety-eight hours per week or more
99.  NA; DK
00.  Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99)

V13338  'E31 EMP BEFORE THEN? W-U'  TLOC= 23383  MD=9
E31.  We want to know what your (wife/"WIFE") was doing just before she started that (position/work situation).  Did she have another position with the same employer, was she unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for a different employer, self-employed, or what?

2  0.0  1.  Same employer
27  0.3  2.  Different employer
3  0.1  3.  Self-employed
55  0.5  4.  Unemployed and looking for work
3  0.0  5.  Temporarily laid off
5  0.1  6.  Never had previous job
94  1.1  7.  Not working and not looking
9. NA; DK

6,829 97.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99); no gap in employment or no next-to-last job (V13338=1-3 or 6)

RAW DATA - 325

V13339 'E32 WRK BEFORE THEN? W-U' TLOC= 23384 MD=9

E32. Did she ever work before that?

133 1.6 1. Yes
17 0.1 5. No

9. NA; DK

6,868 98.3 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99); no gap in employment or no next-to-last job (V13338=1-3 or 6)

V13340 'E33 WRKG SAME EMP? (W-U)' TLOC= 23385 MD=9

E33. Was she working for the same employer that we just talked about, a different one, or was she self-employed?

13 0.2 1. Same employer
3 0.0 3. Self-employed
117 1.4 5. Different employer

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,882 98.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99); no gap in employment or no next-to-last job (V13338=1-3 or 6 or V13339=5 or 9)

V13341 'E34 MO PREV POS END(W-U)' TLOC= 23386-23387 MD=99

E34. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1985?]—MONTH NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

10 0.1 01. January; "winter"
6 0.1 02. February
9 0.1 03. March
11 0.1 04. April; "spring"
8 0.1 05. May
20 0.3 06. June
15 0.2 07. July; "summer"

326 - RAW DATA

22 0.2 08. August
6 0.0 09. September
7 0.1 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
V13342 'E34 YR PREV POS END(W-U)' TLOC= 23388-23389 MD=99

E34. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?
[IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1985?]-YEAR NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 2.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 82.2

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/Wife's next-to-last position ended.

96. 1985 or 1986, DK which
97. Before 1985, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year

00. Inap.; no wife/wife in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13338=6 or V13339=5 or 9)

V13343 'E36 WRK GOV-PREV POS?W-U' TLOC= 23390 MD=9

E36. Did your (wife/WIFE) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

1 0.0 1. Federal government
4 0.1 2. State government
4 0.0 3. Local government; public school system
53 0.5 4. Private non-government

7. Other
5 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,951 99.3 0. Inap.; no wife/wife in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13338=6 or V13339=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V13338=1, 3 or 9 or V13340=1, 3 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13342=01-84, 97-99)

V13344 'E37 PREV INDUSTRY (WF-U)' TLOC= 23391-23393 MD=999

E37. What kind of business or industry was that in?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION
The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

4 0.1 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
047-057. Mining
1 0.0 067-077. Construction
2 0.0 107-398. Manufacturing
407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
26 0.3 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade
3 0.0 707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
4 0.1 727-759. Business and Repair Services
10 0.1 769-798. Personal Services
807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services
16 0.2 828-897. Professional and Related Services
1 0.0 907-937. Public Administration

5 0.1 999. NA; DK

6,946 99.2 000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13338=6 or V13339=5 or 9); same employer (V13338=1 or V13340=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13342=01-84, 97-99)

328 - RAW DATA

V13345 'E38-39 PREV OCC (W-U)' TLOC= 23394-23396 MD=999

E38. What was your (wife's/"WIFE's") occupation? What sort of work did she do?
E39. What were her most important activities or duties?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

10 0.2 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
1 0.0 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
4 0.0 260-285. Sales Workers
21 0.2 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
1 0.0 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
5 0.1 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
1 0.0 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
1 0.0 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
1 0.0 801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
2 0.0 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
26 0.3 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
2 0.0 980-984. Private Household Workers
2 0.0 999. NA; DK

6,941 99.1 000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13338=6 or V13339=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13342=01-84, 97-99)
E40. What was her final wage or salary when she left that (position/work situation)?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.703 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E41 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E41 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E41 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; no wife/'wife' in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13338=6 or V13339=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13342=01-84, 97-99)

E41. And how many hours a week did she work?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 0.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 31.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

01. One hour or less per week
98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13338=6 or V13339=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13342=01-84, 97-99)

E42. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1985?]—MONTH NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

7 0.1 01. January; "winter"
3 0.0 02. February
8 0.1 03. March
6 0.1 04. April; "spring"
In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1985?] - YEAR NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 83.8

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position started.

96. 1985 or 1986, DK which
97. Before 1985, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year

In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1985?] - MONTH NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 83.8

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position started.

In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1985?] - YEAR NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 83.8

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position started.

When she first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent? - NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 83.8

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position started.
E44. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.049 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E45 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E45 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E45 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13338=6 or V13339=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13342=01-84, 97-99); next-to-last position began before 1985 (V13349=01-84, 97-99)

E45. And how many hours a week did she work?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 33.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13338=6 or V13339=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13342=01-84, 97-99); next-to-last position began before 1985 (V13349=01-84, 97-99)

V13353 'E-# WORK HIST SUPPS(W-U)' TLOC= 23414-23415

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section E
The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history back to January 1, 1985. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13338=6 or V13339=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13342=01-84, 97-99); next-to-last position began before 1985 (V13349=01-84, 97-99)

### Raw Data - 333

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>% Nonzero</th>
<th>Mean Nonzero, Excluding Missing Data</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,627</td>
<td>95.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13354 'E46 WTR VACATION (WF-U)' TLOC= 23416 MD=9

E46. We're interested in how your (wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1985, regardless of whether or not she was employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1985?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>% Nonzero</th>
<th>Mean Nonzero, Excluding Missing Data</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,627</td>
<td>95.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13355 'E47 #WKS VACATION (WF-U)' TLOC= 23417-23418 MD=99

E47. How much vacation or time off did she take?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>% Nonzero</th>
<th>Mean Nonzero, Excluding Missing Data</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,627</td>
<td>95.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13356 'E49 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-U)' TLOC= 23419 MD=9

E49. Did she miss any work in 1985 because you or someone else in the family was sick?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>% Nonzero</th>
<th>Mean Nonzero, Excluding Missing Data</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,627</td>
<td>95.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
V13357 'E50 #WKS OTRS ILL (WF-U)' TLOC= 23420-23421 MD=99

E50. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.2

334 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Wife/"Wife".

  01. One week or less
  99. NA; DK

  00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V13356=5 or 9)

V13358 'E52 WTR SELF ILL (WF-U)' TLOC= 23422 MD=9

E52. Did she miss any work in 1985 because she was sick?

  97  1.2  1. Yes
  289 3.5  5. No

  5  0.1  9. NA; DK

V13359 'E53 #WKS SELF ILL (WF-U)' TLOC= 23423-23424 MD=99

E53. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 1.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

  01. One week or less
  99. NA; DK

  00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13356=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); missed no work through own illness (V13358=5 or 9)

V13360 'E55 WTR ON STRIKE (WF-U)' TLOC= 23425 MD=9

E55. Did she miss any work in 1985 because she was on strike?

  1. Yes
  387  4.7  5. No

RAW DATA - 335
V13361 'E56 #WKS ON STRIKE (W-U)' TLOC= 23426-23427 MD=99

E56. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1986 data
mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1986 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/'Wife' spent on strike.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/'wife' in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99)

V13362 'E58 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF-U)' TLOC= 23428 MD=9

E58. Did she miss any work in 1985 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

105 1.1 1. Yes
283 3.6 5. No
3 0.0 9. NA; DK

V13363 'E59 #WKS UNEMPLYD (WF-U)' TLOC= 23429-23430 MD=99

E59. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 1.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporarily layoff of Wife/'Wife'.

01. One week or less

336 - RAW DATA

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/'wife' in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99)

V13364 'E61 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-U)' TLOC= 23431 MD=9

E61. Were there some weeks in 1985 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

271 3.3 1. Yes
119 1.4 5. No
1 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,627 95.2 0. Inap.; no wife/'wife' in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working
now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99)

V13365 'E62 #WKS OUT LAB FRC W-U' TLOC= 23432-23433 MD=99

E62. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 3.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 27.8
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99);

V13366 'E64 #WKS WORKED (WF-U)' TLOC= 23434-23435 MD=99

E64. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1985?

% nonzero = 4.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 26.0
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job(s).

RAW DATA - 337

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; did not work in 1985; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99)

V13367 'E65 HR/WK WORKED (WF-U)' TLOC= 23436-23437 MD=99

E65. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1985?

% nonzero = 4.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 31.1
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job(s).

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); did not work in 1985 (V13366=00)

V13368 'E66 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-U)' TLOC= 23438 MD=9

E66. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of
Did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1985?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about, did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1985?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,637</td>
<td>95.3</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

338 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Wife/"Wife" had.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>One extra job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Two extra jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Three extra jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Four extra jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Five extra jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Six extra jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Seven extra jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Eight or more extra jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7,002 | 99.8 | Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13368=5 or 9)

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Physicians (medical &amp; osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Accountants and Auditors (001)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
labor relations workers, public relations persons,

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Judges; Lawyers (030,031)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not self-employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SALES WORKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Foremen, n.e.c. (441)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MILITARY PERSONNEL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of armed forces (600)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Transport equipment operatives (701-715)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Operatives, except transport (601-695)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LABORERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SERVICE WORKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Private household workers (980-984)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7,002 | 99.8| 00. | Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); no extra
V13371 'E69 PAY/HR XTRA JOB(W-U)' TLOC= 23442-23445 MD=9999

E69. About how much did she make at this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1985

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.777 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V13236 were used.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13368=5 or 9)

V13372 'E70 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-U)' TLOC= 23446-23447 MD=99

E70. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1985?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1985

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 21.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 341

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13368=5 or 9)

V13373 'E72 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-U)' TLOC= 23448-23449 MD=99

E72. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1985

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13368=5 or 9)
E67. What sort of work did she do?  
E68. What were her most important activities or duties?—SECOND EXTRA  
JOB IN 1985

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V13345 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)
10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL
55. Members of armed forces (600)
OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS
61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS
70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS
73. Private household workers (980-984)

75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
99. NA; DK

E69. About how much did she make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1985
% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 33.50 (with implied decimals)
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V13236 were used. If Wife/Wife had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.
OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK

E70. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1985?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1985
% nonzero = 0.0
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13368=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13369=1)

E72. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1985

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 45.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13368=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13369=1)

E74. We are interested in how your (wife/"WIFE") has spent her time starting this year, January 1986 until the present. Has she missed any work this year because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

115 1.1 1. Yes
273 3.6 5. No

6,627 95.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99)

E75. How much work has she missed?

% nonzero = 1.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
V13380 'E77 WTR OUT LF 86? (W-U)' TLOC= 23463 MD=9

E77. Have there been any weeks this year when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>3.8</th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,627 95.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99)

V13381 'E78 # WK OUT LF 86 (W-U)' TLOC= 23464-23465 MD=99

E78. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 3.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

346 - RAW DATA

V13382 'E80 # WKS WORKED 86(W-U)' TLOC= 23466-23467 MD=99

E80. How many weeks this year did your (wife/"WIFE") actually work on her main job(s)?

% nonzero = 1.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job/jobs.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

V13383 'E82 HR/WK WORKED 86(W-U)' TLOC= 23468-23469 MD=99

E82. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1986?

% nonzero = 1.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 31.6
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her job.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); did not work in 1986 (V13382=00)

V13384 'E83 WTR XTRA JOB 86(W-U)' TLOC= 23470 MD=9

E83. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1986?

RAW DATA - 347

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>385</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,627 95.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99)

V13385 'E83-89 # XTRA JBS 86 W-U' TLOC= 23471 MD=9

E83. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1986?

E89. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1986?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Wife/"Wife" had.

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>1. One extra job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Two extra jobs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Three extra jobs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Four extra jobs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Five extra jobs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Six extra jobs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Seven extra jobs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Eight or more extra jobs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7,013 99.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13384=5 or 9)

V13386 'E84-85 OCC-XTRA JOB1 W-U' TLOC= 23472-23473 MD=99

E84. What sort of work did she do?
E85. What were her most important activities or duties? FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V13345 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)
10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, op-
therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12. Accountants and Auditors (001)

1 0.0 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)
20. Not self-employed
31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
1 0.0 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS
45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
1 0.0 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
1 0.0 52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL
55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS
70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS
73. Private household workers (980-984)
1 0.0 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

99. NA; DK

7,013 99.9 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13384=5 or 9)

V13387 'E86 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-U)' TLOC= 23474-23475 MD=99

E86. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1986?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13384=5 or 9)

V13388 'E88 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-U)' TLOC= 23476-23477 MD=99

350 - RAW DATA

E88. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13384=5 or 9)

V13389 'E84-85 OCC-XTRA JOB2 W-U' TLOC= 23478-23479 MD=99

E84. What sort of work did she do?
E85. What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB IN 1986
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)
10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062, 065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061, 063, 064, 071-076)
12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036, 091-096, 102-140)
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002, 006-023, 042-054)
16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005, 025, 055, 080-085, 150-173, 183, 191)
17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons,

RAW DATA - 351

publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024, 026, 056, 086, 090, 100-101, 184, 192)
18. Judges; Lawyers (030, 031)
19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174, 175-182, 185, 190, 193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)
20. Not self-employed
31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372, 376, 391)
41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364, 374-375, 381, 392-395)

SALES WORKERS
45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440, 442-580)
52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL
55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS
61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS
70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
SERVICE WORKERS
73. Private household workers (980-984)
75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
99. NA; DK

V13390 'E86 # WK XTRA JOB2+(W-U)' TLOC= 23480-23481 MD=99

E86. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1986?—ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1986 data
mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1986 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

V13391 'E88 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-U)' TLOC= 23482-23483 MD=99

E88. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?—ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1986 data
mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1986 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
V13392 'F1 CKPT:TYPE HEAD+WIFE' TLOC= 23484
F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
4,005 53.8 1. Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU
929 14.9 2. Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU
2,084 31.3 3. Head is female

V13393 'F2 HOUSEWORK HRS-WIFE' TLOC= 23485-23486 MD=99
F2. About how much time does your (wife/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

% nonzero = 53.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 24.2

The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" spent on housework.

01. One hour or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13392=2 or 3)

V13394 'F3 HOUSEWORK HOURS-HEAD' TLOC= 23487-23488 MD=99
F3. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.)

% nonzero = 87.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.0

The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Head spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

01. One hour or less
99. NA; DK
00. None

V13395 'F4 CKPT:# IN FU' TLOC= 23489
F4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
2,910 50.9 1. Only Head (and Wife/"Wife") in FU now
4,108 49.1 2. All others

354 - RAW DATA

V13396 'F5 OTRS HELP W HSWRK?' TLOC= 23490 MD=9
F5. Does anyone else there in your household help with the housework?
2,600 31.7 1. Yes
1,486 17.1 5. No
22 0.3 9. NA; DK
2,910 50.9 0. Inap.; no-one besides Head and Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11983=1)

V13397 'G2 WHETHER HEAD FARMER' TLOC= 23491 MD=9
G2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
70 1.3 1. Head is a farmer or rancher (V13054=801)
6,947 98.6 5. Head is not a farmer or rancher (V13054=*801)
1 0.0 9. NA; DK

V13398 'G3 TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS ' TLOC= 23492-23497 MD=999999

G3. What were your total receipts from farming in 1985, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

% nonzero = 1.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 99,034.7

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent total receipts from farming in whole dollars.

999999. $999,998 or more
999999. NA; DK
000000. Inap.; not a farmer or rancher (V13397=5 or 9)

V13399 'G6 WHETHER BUSINESS ' TLOC= 23498 MD=9

G6. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) own a business at any time in 1985 or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

766 12.9 1. Yes
6,244 87.0 5. No
8 0.1 9. NA; DK

V13400 'G7 TYP BUS HAVE INT IN ' TLOC= 23499-23500 MD=99

G7. What kind of business was that?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census industry code. See the note at V13055 for a full description of this volume.

Numbers in parentheses represent 1970 Census Industry

67 1.3 11. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A, 017-028)
5 0.1 21. Mining and Extraction (047-057)
6 0.1 30. Metal industries (139-169)
8 0.2 31. Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
1 0.0 32. Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
10 0.1 33. Other durables (107-138, 239-259)
34. Durables, NA what
7 0.1 40. Food and kindred products (268-298)
41. Tobacco manufacturing (299)
3 0.0 42. Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
43. Paper and allied products (328-337)
44. Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
2 0.0 45. Other nondurables (388, 397)
46. Nondurables, NA what
49. Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable

114 1.7 51. Construction (067-077, B)
29 0.4 55. Transportation (D, 407-429)
56. Communication (447-449)
1 0.0 57. Other Public Utilities (467-479)
155 2.7 61. Retail Trade (607-698)
Wholesale Trade (507-588)
Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
Repair Service (757-759)
Business Services (727-749)
Personal Services (H, 769-798)
Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)
Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849, 868-897)
Armed Services

356 - RAW DATA

92. Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
1 0.0 99. NA; DK
6,252 87.1 00. Inap.; did not own a business (V13399=5 or 9)

V13401 'G8 WHO IN FAM OWNED BUS ' TLOC= 23501 MD=9

G8. Who in the family owned that?
519 8.9 1. Head only
83 1.2 2. Wife/"Wife" only
104 1.7 3. Both Head and Wife/"Wife"; no one else
34 0.7 4. Other relative(s) with Head (and Wife/"Wife")
21 0.4 7. Other
5 0.1 9. NA; DK
6,252 87.1 0. Inap.; did not own a business (V13399=5 or 9)

V13402 'G9 R PUT TIME IN BUS 85?' TLOC= 23502 MD=9

G9. Did (you/he/she/they) put in any work time for this business in 1985?
714 11.9 1. Yes
50 1.0 5. No
2 0.0 9. NA; DK
6,252 87.1 0. Inap.; did not own a business (V13399=5 or 9)

V13403 'G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS ' TLOC= 23503 MD=9

G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did (you/he/she/they) have an interest in both kinds?
194 3.6 1. Corporation
555 9.0 2. Unincorporated
6 0.1 3. Both
9 0.1 8. Don't know
2 0.1 9. NA
6,252 87.1 0. Inap.; did not own a business (V13399=5 or 9)

V13404 'G99 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMNTS' TLOC= 23504 MD=9

G99. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) get any other money
in 1985—like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

514  8.9  1. Yes
6,498 91.0  5. No
6  0.1  9. NA; DK

V13405 'G100 LUMP SUM PAYMNTS ' TLOC= 23505-23510 MD=999999

G100. How much did that amount to?
% nonzero = 8.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 15,386.8

The values for this variable represent the actual dollar value (000001-999997) of the settlement/inheritance.

000001. $1 or less
999998. $999,998 or more
999999. NA; DK
000000. Inap.; no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement (V13404=5 or 9)

V13406 'G101 WTR ITEM 85 TAX DED' TLOC= 23511 MD=9

G101. Some people have expenses they can itemize and deduct on their income tax. Did you itemize deductions on your 1985 federal income tax, such as property taxes, interest payments, and charitable contributions?

3,028  48.9  1. Yes
3,928  50.1  5. No; did/will not file
62  1.0  9. NA; DK

V13407 'G102 WTR HELP SUPPORT OT' TLOC= 23512 MD=9

G102. In 1985, did you give any money toward the support of anyone who was not living with you at the time?

881  12.6  1. Yes
6,129  87.3  5. No
8  0.1  9. NA; DK

V13408 'G103 # OTRS SUPPORTED ' TLOC= 23513 MD=9

G103. How many people was that?

497  7.2  1. One person
227  3.2  2. Two persons
84  1.2  3. Three persons
36  0.6  4. Four persons
16  0.3  5. Five persons

5  0.0  6. Six persons
1  0.0  7. Seven persons
12  0.2  8. Eight or more persons
3  0.0  9. NA; DK

6,137  87.4  0. Inap.; did not support others (V13407=5 or 9)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Legal wife; ex-wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>Son or daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Stepson or stepdaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Son-in-law or daughter-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Foster son or foster daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Brother-in-law or sister-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>Father or mother (include stepparents)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Father-in-law or mother-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Grandfather or grandmother (include step-grandparents)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Wife's grandfather or grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Great-grandfather or great-grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Wife's great-grandfather or great-grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Head's nephew or niece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Wife's nephew or niece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Uncle or Aunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Wife's uncle or aunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Head's cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Wife's cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Girlfriend or boyfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Husband</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Head's other relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Wife's other relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Other nonrelatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,137</td>
<td>87.4</td>
<td>Inap.; did not support others (V13407=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
G104. Who (was that/were they)? - SECOND MENTION

6  0.1  20. Legal wife; ex-wife
202  3.2  30. Son or daughter
6  0.0  33. Stepson or stepdaughter
9  0.2  37. Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
     38. Foster son or foster daughter
17  0.1  40. Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
9  0.2  47. Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
     48. Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
14  0.1  50. Father or mother (include stepparents)
13  0.1  57. Father-in-law or mother-in-law
     58. Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend

360 - RAW DATA

18  0.4  60. Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)
     65. Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
1  0.0  66. Grandfather or grandmother (include step-grandparents)
1  0.0  67. Wife's grandfather or grandmother
     68. Great-grandfather or great-grandmother
     69. Wife's great-grandfather or great-grandmother
16  0.1  70. Head's nephew or niece
2  0.0  71. Wife's nephew or niece
     72. Uncle or Aunt
     73. Wife's uncle or aunt
2  0.0  74. Head's cousin
     75. Wife's cousin
     83. Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
3  0.0  88. Girlfriend or boyfriend
1  0.0  90. Husband
7  0.1  95. Head's other relative
     96. Wife's other relative
     97. Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend
23  0.2  98. Other nonrelatives
     99. NA; DK
V13411 'G104 WHO SUPPORTED #3 ' TLOC= 23518-23519 MD=99

G104. Who (was that/were they)?-THIRD MENTION

3  0.1  20. Legal wife; ex-wife
58 0.8  30. Son or daughter

1  0.0  33. Stepson or stepdaughter
2  0.0  37. Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
38  0.0  40. Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
2  0.0  47. Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
48  0.0  48. Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
6  0.1  50. Father or mother (include stepparents)
57  0.0  57. Father-in-law or mother-in-law
58  0.0  58. Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend
19  0.4  60. Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)
1  0.0  65. Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
2  0.0  66. Grandfather or grandmother (include step-grandparents)
67  0.0  67. Wife's grandfather or grandmother
68  0.0  68. Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother
69  0.0  69. Wife's greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother
9  0.1  70. Head's nephew or niece
71  0.0  71. Wife's nephew or niece
72  0.0  72. Uncle or Aunt
73  0.0  73. Wife's uncle or aunt
2  0.0  74. Head's cousin
75  0.0  75. Wife's cousin
83  0.0  83. Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
88  0.0  88. Girlfriend or boyfriend
1  0.0  90. Husband
5  0.1  95. Head's other relative

362 - RAW DATA
96. Wife's other relative
97. Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend
17 0.2 98. Other nonrelatives
99. NA; DK

6,886 98.1 00. Inap.; no third mention; did not support others (V13407=5 or 9)

V13412 'G106 PAY CHILD SUPP 85 ' TLOC= 23520  MD=9

G106. Was any of that child support?
312 3.9 1. Yes
568 8.7 5. No
1 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,137 87.4 0. Inap.; did not support others (V13407=5 or 9)

V13413 'G108 PAY ALIMONY 85 ' TLOC= 23521  MD=9

G108. Was any of the money you gave in 1985 alimony?
23 0.4 1. Yes
858 12.2 5. No
9. NA; DK

6,137 87.4 0. Inap.; did not support others (V13407=5 or 9)

V13414 'G111 WTR DEPENDENT OTRS ' TLOC= 23522  MD=9

G111. Were any of those people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?
115 1.7 1. Yes
264 3.7 5. No
2 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,637 94.6 0. Inap.; did not support others (V13407=5 or 9); supported one person (V13408=1 or 9)

V13415 'G112 # OTR DEPENDENTS ' TLOC= 23523  MD=9

G112. How many people was that?
15 0.2 1. One person
62 1.0 2. Two persons
24 0.4 3. Three persons
8 0.2 4. Four persons

2 0.0 5. Five persons
2 0.0 6. Six persons
7 0.7 7. Seven persons
8 0.8 8. Eight or more persons
2 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,903 98.3 0. Inap.; did not support others (V13407=5 or 9); supported one person (V13408=1 or 9); no one dependent for more than half of support (V13414=5 or 9)

V13416 'G113 WTR DEPENDENT OTR ' TLOC= 23524  MD=9

G113. Was that person dependent on you for more than half of (his/her) total support?

287
V13417  'H1 STATUS OF HEALTH-HEAD'  TLOC= 23525  MD=9

H1. Now I have a few questions about your health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rating</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>24.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very good</td>
<td>30.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good</td>
<td>25.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>13.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poor</td>
<td>5.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't Know</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13418  'H2 HLTH COMPARD W AGE H'  TLOC= 23526  MD=9

H2. Compared to other persons your age, would you say that your health is better, worse, or about the same?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rating</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Better</td>
<td>41.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About the same</td>
<td>8.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worse</td>
<td>8.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>0.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>9.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13419  'H3 HLTH VS 2 YRS AGO H'  TLOC= 23527  MD=9

H3. Compared to two years ago, that is, since 1984, would you say that your health is better, worse, or about the same now as it was then?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rating</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Better now</td>
<td>17.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About the same</td>
<td>65.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worse now</td>
<td>17.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>9.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13420  'H4 EXPCT HLTH IN 2 YR H'  TLOC= 23528  MD=9

H4. What about the next two years--do you expect your health to get better, worse, or stay about the same as it is now?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rating</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Get better</td>
<td>19.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About the same</td>
<td>70.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get worse</td>
<td>5.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>4.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13421  'H5 TROUBLE WALK/CLIMB H'  TLOC= 23529  MD=9

H5. Do you have any trouble either walking several blocks or climbing a few flights of stairs, because of your health?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rating</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>80.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>9.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13422  'H6 TROUBLE BEND/LIFT H'  TLOC= 23530  MD=9
H6. Do you have trouble bending, lifting or stooping because of your health?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1,370</td>
<td>20.9</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5,638</td>
<td>79.0</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13423 'H7 ABLE TO DRIVE CAR? H' TLOC= 23531 MD=9

H7. Would your health keep you from driving a car?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6,570</td>
<td>93.5</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13424 'H8 NEED ASSIST TRAVEL H' TLOC= 23532 MD=9

H8. When you travel around your community, does someone have to assist you because of your health?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6,708</td>
<td>95.2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13425 'H9 STAY INDOORS H' TLOC= 23533 MD=9

H9. Do you have to stay indoors most or all of the day because of your health?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6,704</td>
<td>95.2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13426 'H10 CONFINE CHAIR/Bed H' TLOC= 23534 MD=9

H10. Does your health confine you to a bed or a chair for most or all of the day?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6,805</td>
<td>96.9</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13427 'H11 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK H' TLOC= 23535 MD=9

H11. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1,179</td>
<td>18.1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5,835</td>
<td>81.8</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13428 'H12 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK H' TLOC= 23536 MD=9

H12. Does this condition keep you from doing some types of work?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1,026</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Can do nothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,839</td>
<td>81.9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Inap.; no limiting condition (V13427=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
H13. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you can do— a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>413</td>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>1. A lot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>3. Somewhat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>5. Just a little</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>7. Not at all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5,895 | 82.6 | 0. Inap.; no limiting condition (V13427=5 or 9); can do nothing (V13428=7, 9)

H14. Do you have any health condition that limits the kind of demanding physical activities you could do, such as running, lifting heavy objects, or playing active sports?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,760</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>383</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>2. Age limitation only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,870</td>
<td>64.5</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13431 'H15 AGE LIMIT PHYS ACT' TLOC= 23539 MD=9

H15. How much would your age limit your doing demanding physical activities—a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1. A lot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>3. Somewhat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>5. Just a little</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,635 | 92.1 | 0. Inap.; age not a limitation (V13430=1, 5 or 9)

V13432 'H16 HLTH LIMIT PHY ACT' TLOC= 23540 MD=9

H16. How much would your health limit doing demanding physical activities—a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>904</td>
<td>13.7</td>
<td>1. A lot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>3. Somewhat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>5. Just a little</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5,258 | 72.5 | 0. Inap.; no limitation or age limitation only (V13430=2, 5 or 9)

V13433 'H17 UNCORRCTD EYE TRBL' TLOC= 23541 MD=9

H17. Do you have any trouble with your eyesight that cannot be corrected with glasses?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>407</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,594</td>
<td>93.1</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAW DATA - 367
V13434 'H18 MINOR HEALTH PROBS H' TLOC= 23542 MD=9

H18. Some health problems do not keep people from working or doing daily activities but are still a matter of concern. Do you have any (other) such health problem?

1,301 19.9 1. Yes
5,702 79.9 5. No
15 0.2 9. NA; DK

V13435 'H19 IN HOSPITAL 1985? H' TLOC= 23543 MD=9

H19. Were you (HEAD) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during 1985?

779 11.2 1. Yes
6,235 88.7 5. No
4 0.1 9. NA; DK

V13436 'H20 # NIGHTS IN HOSP H' TLOC= 23544-23546 MD=999

H20. How many nights were you in a hospital altogether during 1985?

% nonzero = 11.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.7
The values for this variable in the range 001-365 represent the actual number of nights Head was hospitalized in 1985.

999. NA; DK
000. Inap.; was not hospitalized in 1985 (V13435=5 or 9)

V13437 'H21 HOW TALL IN INCHES H' TLOC= 23547-23548 MD=9

H21. How tall are you?
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 68.2
Values for this variable in the range 48-90 represent the actual height in total inches.

99. NA; Dk

V13438 'H22 WEIGHT IN POUNDS H' TLOC= 23549-23551 MD=999

H22. How much do you weigh?
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 168.8
Values for this variable in the range 085-450 represent the reported weight in pounds.

999. NA; DK

V13439 'H23 GET REGLR EXERCISE H' TLOC= 23552 MD=9

H23. Do you get any regular exercise, such as doing hard physical work, or walking a mile or more without stopping, or playing an active sport?

4,357 60.8 1. Yes
2,660 39.2 5. No
1 0.0 9. NA; DK

V13440 'H24 HOW OFTEN EXERCISE H' TLOC= 23553-23555 MD=999
H24. How often is that?

% nonzero = 60.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 211.7

The values for this variable in the range 001-304 represent the number of times per month exercise is taken, without implied decimals. Thus, a value of 172 means Head exercises 17.2 times per month.

999. NA; DK
000. Inap.; gets no regular exercise (V13439=5 or 9)

V13441 'H25 SMOKE CIGARETTES? H' TLOC= 23556 MD=9

H25. Do you smoke cigarettes?

2,487 31.4 1. Yes
4,531 68.6 5. No

9. NA; DK

V13442 'H26 # CIGARETTES/DAY H' TLOC= 23557-23558 MD=99

H26. On the average, how many cigarettes per day do you usually smoke?

% nonzero = 31.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 21.1

999. NA; DK
000. Inap.; does not smoke cigarettes (V13441=5 or 9)

V13443 'H27 AGE FIRST SMOKED H' TLOC= 23559-23560 MD=99

H27. How old were you when you first smoked cigarettes regularly?

% nonzero = 31.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18.0

Values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual age in years.

999. NA; DK
000. Inap.; does not smoke cigarettes (V13441=5 or 9)

V13444 'H28 EVER SMOKE? H' TLOC= 23561 MD=9

H28. Did you ever smoke cigarettes?

1,739 28.4 1. Yes
2,790 40.1 5. No

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

2,487 31.4 0. Inap.; smokes cigarettes (V13441=1 or 9)

V13445 'H29 # CIGARETTES/DAY H' TLOC= 23562-23563 MD=99

H29. On the average, how many cigarettes per day did you usually smoke?

% nonzero = 28.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 23.5
Values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual number of cigarettes smoked.

98. Ninety-eight cigarettes or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; smokes cigarettes (V13441=1 or 9); never smoked cigarettes (V13444=5 or 9)

V13446 'H30 AGE LAST SMOKED  H' TLOC= 23564-23565 MD=99

370 - RAW DATA

H30. How old were you when you last smoked cigarettes regularly?
% nonzero = 28.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 38.5

Values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual age in years.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; smokes cigarettes (V13441=1 or 9); never smoked cigarettes (V13444=5 or 9)

V13447 'H31 AGE FIRST SMOKED  H' TLOC= 23566-23567 MD=99

H31. How old were you when you first smoked cigarettes regularly?
% nonzero = 28.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18.6

Values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual age in years.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; smokes cigarettes (V13441=1 or 9); never smoked cigarettes (V13444=5 or 9)

V13448 'H32 HAVE MEDICAID,ETC?  ' TLOC= 23568 MD=9

H32. Do you have (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/ Medical Services)?  [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

767  7.9  1. Yes
6,211 91.5 5. No
40   0.5   9. NA; DK

V13449 'H33 INTVIEWER CHECKPOINT' TLOC= 23569

H33. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1,645 29.8  1. Only one person in FU now
5,373 70.2 5. All others

V13450 'H34 OFUM REC MED AID? 86' TLOC= 23570 MD=9

H34. What about the other family members living there--do any of them have (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/ Medical Services)?  [IF NECESSARY: Is that some or all of the other family members?]

457  4.5  1. Yes, all
1.7 3. Yes, some
4,696 63.9 5. No
10 0.0 8. Don't know
15 0.2 9. NA
1,645 29.8 0. Inap.; only Head in FU (V13449=1)
V13451 'H36 INTERVIEWER CKPT ' TLOC= 23571

H36. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

4,005 53.8 1. Wife/"Wife" in FU now
1,364 16.3 5. All others (more than one FU member, but not wife/"wife")
1,649 29.8 0. Inap.; only Head in FU (V13449=1)
V13452 'H37 STATUS OF HLTH WIFE' TLOC= 23572 MD=9

H37. Now I have a few questions about your (wife's/"WIFE's") health. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>10.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very good</td>
<td>17.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good</td>
<td>16.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poor</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3,013 46.2 0. Inap.; only Head in FU (V13449=1); no wife/"wife" in FU (V13451=5)
V13453 'H38 HLTH COMPARD W AGE W' TLOC= 23573 MD=9

H38. Compared to other persons her age, would you say that her health is better, worse, or about the same?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Better</td>
<td>15.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About the same</td>
<td>33.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worse</td>
<td>4.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3,013 46.2 0. Inap.; only Head in FU (V13449=1); no wife/"wife" in FU (V13451=5)
V13454 'H39 HLTH VS 2 YRS AGO W' TLOC= 23574 MD=9

H39. Compared to two years ago, that is, since 1984, would you say that her health is better, worse, or about the same now as it was then?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Better now</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About the same</td>
<td>38.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worse now</td>
<td>6.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3,013 46.2 0. Inap.; only Head in FU (V13449=1); no wife/"wife" in FU (V13451=5)

V13455 'H40 EXPCT HLTH IN 2 YR W' TLOC= 23575 MD=9
H40. What about the next two years--do you expect her health to get better, worse, or stay about the same as it is now?

- 816 9.0 1. Get better
- 2,914 41.0 3. About the same
- 145 2.4 5. Get worse
- 115 1.3 8. Don't know
- 15 0.3 9. NA

3,013 46.2 0. Inap.; only Head in FU (V13449=1); no wife/"wife" in FU (V13451=5)

V13456 'H41 TROUBLE WALK/CLIMB W' TLOC= 23576 MD=9

H41. Does she have any trouble either walking several blocks or climbing a few flights of stairs, because of her health?

- 556 8.3 1. Yes
- 3,440 45.4 5. No
- 9 0.1 9. NA; DK

3,013 46.2 0. Inap.; only Head in FU (V13449=1); no wife/"wife" in FU (V13451=5)

V13457 'H42 TROUBLE BEND/LIFT W' TLOC= 23577 MD=9

H42. Does she have trouble bending, lifting or stooping because of her health?

- 582 9.0 1. Yes
- 3,415 44.8 5. No
- 8 0.1 9. NA; DK

3,013 46.2 0. Inap.; only Head in FU (V13449=1); no wife/"wife" in FU (V13451=5)

V13458 'H43 ABLE TO DRIVE CAR? W' TLOC= 23578 MD=9

H43. Would her health keep her from driving a car?

- 111 1.6 1. Yes
- 3,881 52.1 5. No
- 13 0.1 9. NA; DK

3,013 46.2 0. Inap.; only Head in FU (V13449=1); no wife/"wife" in FU (V13451=5)

V13459 'H44 NEED ASSIST TRAVEL W' TLOC= 23579 MD=9

H44. When she travels around your community, does someone have to assist her because of her health?

- 70 1.2 1. Yes
- 3,926 52.5 5. No
- 9 0.1 9. NA; DK

3,013 46.2 0. Inap.; only Head in FU (V13449=1); no wife/"wife" in FU (V13451=5)

V13460 'H45 STAY INDOORS W' TLOC= 23580 MD=9

H45. Does she have to stay indoors most or all of the day because of her health?

- 73 1.0 1. Yes
- 3,922 52.7 5. No
3,013  46.2  0.  Inap.; only Head in FU (V13449=1); no wife/"wife" in FU (V13451=5)

V13461 'H46 CONFINE CHAIR/BED W'  TLOC= 23581  MD=9

H46. Does her health confine her to bed or a chair for most or all of the day?

44          0.7  1.  Yes
3,948        53.0  5.  No

13          0.2  9.  NA; DK

3,013  46.2  0.  Inap.; only Head in FU (V13449=1); no wife/"wife" in FU (V13451=5)

V13462 'H47 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK W'  TLOC= 23582  MD=9

374 - RAW DATA

H47. Does your (wife/"WIFE") have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?

495         7.6  1.  Yes
3,502       46.2  5.  No

8           0.1  9.  NA; DK

3,013  46.2  0.  Inap.; only Head in FU (V13449=1); no wife/"wife" in FU (V13451=5)

V13463 'H48 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK W'  TLOC= 23583  MD=9

H48. Does this condition keep her from doing some types of work?

424         6.5  1.  Yes
55           0.9  5.  No

7           0.0  7.  Can do nothing

8           0.1  8.  Don't know
1           0.0  9.  NA

6,523       92.4  0.  Inap.; only Head in FU (V13449=1); no wife/"wife" in FU (V13451=5); no limiting condition (V13462=5 or 9)

V13464 'H49 LIMIT AMT WRK DO W'  TLOC= 23584  MD=9

H49. For work she can do, how much does it limit the amount of work she can do--a lot, somewhat, or just little?

129          2.1  1.  A lot
145          2.2  3.  Somewhat
174          2.7  5.  Just a little
36           0.5  7.  Not at all

3           0.0  9.  NA; DK

6,531       92.5  0.  Inap.; only Head in FU (V13449=1); no wife/"wife" in FU (V13451=5); no limiting condition (V13462=5 or 9); can do nothing (V13463=7, 8 or 9)

V13465 'H50 LIMIT PHYS ACTIVTY W'  TLOC= 23585  MD=9

H50. Does she have any health condition that limits the kind of demanding physical activities she could do, such as running, lifting heavy objects, or playing active sports?

871         13.5  1.  Yes
H51. How much would her age limit her doing demanding physical activities—a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H52. How much would her health limit doing demanding physical activities—a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>353</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H53. Does she have any trouble with her eyesight that cannot be corrected with glasses?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
<th>9. NA; DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>51.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,868</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H54. Some health problems do not keep people from working or doing daily activities, but are still a matter of concern. Does your (wife/"WIFE") have any such health problem?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>642</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>43.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H55. In hospital 1985?  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>9. NA; DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3,013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
H55. Was she a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during 1985?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,370</td>
<td>46.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,013</td>
<td>46.2</td>
<td>Inap.; only Head in FU (V13449=1); no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V13451=5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H56. How many nights was she in a hospital altogether during 1985?

% nonzero = 7.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.6

The values for this variable in the range 001-365 represent the actual number of nights Wife/"Wife" was hospitalized in 1985.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>999</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000</td>
<td>Inap.; only Head in FU (V13449=1); no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V13451=5); was not hospitalized in 1985 (V13470=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H57. How tall is she?

% nonzero = 53.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 64.6

Values for this variable in the range 48-85 represent the actual height in total inches.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Ninety-eight inches or more (8'2&quot; or over)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Inap.; only Head in FU (V13449=1); no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V13451=5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H58. How much does she weigh?

% nonzero = 53.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 140.6

Values for this variable in the range 075-400 represent the reported weight in pounds.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>999</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000</td>
<td>Inap.; only Head in FU (V13449=1); no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V13451=5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H59. Does she get any regular exercise, such as doing hard physical work, walking a mile or more without stopping, or playing an active sport?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,068</td>
<td>27.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,929</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,013</td>
<td>46.2</td>
<td>Inap.; only Head in FU (V13449=1); no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V13451=5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
H60. How often is that?
\%
nonzero = 27.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 207.9
The values for this variable in the range 001-304 represent the number of times per month exercise is taken, without implied decimals. Thus, a value of 172 means "Wife/"Wife" exercises 17.2 times per month.

1.000. NA; DK
000. Inap.; only Head in FU (V13449=1); no wife/"wife" in FU (V13451=5)

H61. Does she smoke cigarettes?
\[
\begin{array}{ccc}
1,011 & 12.8 & 1. Yes \\
2,987 & 41.0 & 5. No \\
7 & 0.1 & 9. NA; DK \\
3,013 & 46.2 & 0. Inap.; only Head in FU (V13449=1); no wife/"wife" in FU (V13451=5)
\end{array}
\]

H62. On the average, how many cigarettes per day does she usually smoke?
\%
nonzero = 12.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 19.1
Values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual number of cigarettes smoked.

98. Ninety-eight cigarettes or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; only Head in FU (V13449=1); no wife/"wife" in FU (V13451=5); does not smoke cigarettes (V13476=5 or 9)

H63. How old was she when she first smoked cigarettes regularly?
\%
nonzero = 12.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 19.7
Values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual age in years.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; only Head in FU (V13449=1); no wife/"wife" in FU (V13451=5); does not smoke cigarettes (V14576=5 or 9)

H64. Did she ever smoke cigarettes?
\[
\begin{array}{ccc}
730 & 11.0 & 1. Yes \\
2,255 & 30.0 & 5. No \\
\end{array}
\]
V13480 'H65 # CIGARETTES/DAY W' TLOC= 23609-23610 MD=99

H65. On the average, how many cigarettes per day did she usually smoke?

% nonzero = 11.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.6

Values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual number of cigarettes smoked.

98. Ninety-eight cigarettes or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; only Head in FU (V13449=1); no wife/"wife" in FU (V13451=5); smokes cigarettes (V14576=1 or 9); never smoked cigarettes (V13479=5 or 9)

V13481 'H66 AGE LAST SMOKED W' TLOC= 23611-23612 MD=99

H66. How old was she when she last smoked cigarettes regularly?

% nonzero = 11.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 35.2

Values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual age in years.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; only Head in FU (V13449=1); no wife/"wife" in FU (V13451=5); smokes cigarettes (V13476=1 or 9); never smoked cigarettes (V13479=5 or 9)

V13482 'H67 AGE FIRST SMOKED W' TLOC= 23613-23614 MD=99

H67. How old was she when she first smoked cigarettes regularly?

% nonzero = 11.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20.2

Values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual age in years.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; only Head in FU (V13449=1); no wife/"wife" in FU (V13451=5); smokes cigarettes (V13476=1 or 9); never smoked cigarettes (V13479=5 or 9)

V13483 'H68 INTERVIEWER CKPT ' TLOC= 23615 MD=9

H68. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1,268 21.2 1. Only two persons in FU now: Head and wife/"wife" only
4,103 49.0 2. All others; someone besides Head and wife/"wife" in FU
1,647 29.8 0. Inap.; only Head in FU (V13449=1)
V13484 'K1 CKPT: WTR WIFE ' TLOC= 23616

K1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

300  2.7  1. New Wife/"Wife" in FU for 1986; splitoff interview and Wife/"Wife" in FU
6,718  97.3  5. No Wife/"Wife" in FU; same Wife/"Wife" in FU

V13485 'K2-3 EDUC OF FATHER WF' TLOC= 23617  MD=9

K2. Now I have some questions about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") family and past experiences. How much education did her father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]
K3. (IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES) Could he read and write?

279  3.3  1. 0-5 grades
1,321 19.1  2. 6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
459  5.7  3. 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
899 13.5  4. 12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
67  1.2  5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
220  3.2  6. Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
242  3.6  7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
126  1.9  8. College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
234  2.0  9. NA; DK to both N14 and N15
3,071 46.6  0. Inap.; could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5)

V13486 'K4-5 EDUC OF MOTHER WF' TLOC= 23618  MD=9

K4. How much education did your (wife's/"WIFE'S") mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]
K5. (IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES) Could she read and write?

181  2.3  1. 0-5 grades
1,052 15.4  2. 6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
644  7.3  3. 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,287 17.5  4. 12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
121  1.8  5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
281  4.1  6. Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
212  3.0  7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
49  0.6  8. College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
147  1.5  9. NA; DK to both N16 and N17

V13487 'K6 WHETHER BROTHERS WF' TLOC= 23619  MD=9

K6. Did your (wife/"WIFE") have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

3,248 42.2  1. Yes
729 11.4  5. No
28  0.3  9. NA; DK
**V13488 'K7 # BROTHERS WIFE' TLOC= 23620-23621 MD=99**

K7. How many brothers was that?

% nonzero = 42.1  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/"Wife's" brothers.

99. NA; DK  
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5); no brothers (V13487=5 or 9)

**V13489 'K8 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE ' TLOC= 23622 MD=9**

K8. Is he still living?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,011</td>
<td>13.9</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>5. No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5,878 83.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5); no brothers (V13487=5 or 9); more than one brother (V13488=02-99)

**V13490 'K9 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN W' TLOC= 23623 MD=9**

K9. Was he older than she is?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>546</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>587</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>5. No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**382 - RAW DATA**

5,878 83.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5); no brothers (V13487=5 or 9); more than one brother (V13488=02-99)

**V13491 'K10 # BRO STILL ALIVE ' TLOC= 23624-23625 MD=99**

K10. How many of them are still living?

% nonzero = 25.1  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.7

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" brothers still living if she had more than one brother.

99. NA; DK  
00. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5); no brothers (V13487=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V13488=01 or 99)

**V13492 'K11 ANY BRO OLDR THAN WF' TLOC= 23626 MD=9**

K11. Were any of her brothers older than she is?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,539</td>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>553</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>5. No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4,914 74.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5); no brothers (V13487=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V13488=01
V13493  'K12 WHETHER SISTERS WF'  TLOC= 23627  MD=9

K12. Did she have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>41.5</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3,196  41.5  1. Yes
781    12.1  5. No
28     0.3   9. NA; DK

3,013  46.2  0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5)

V13494  'K13 # SISTERS WIFE'  TLOC= 23628-23629  MD=99

K13. How many sisters was that?

% nonzero = 41.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters.

99. NA; DK
99. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5); no sisters (V13493=5 or 9)

V13495  'K14 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE'  TLOC= 23630  MD=9

K14. Is her sister still living?

1,036  15.0  1. Yes
68     1.3   5. No
5      0.1   9. NA; DK

5,909  83.6  0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5); no sisters (V13493=5 or 9); more than one sister (V13494=02-99)

V13496  'K15 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN W'  TLOC= 23631  MD=9

K15. Was she older than your (wife/"WIFE")?

548    8.2   1. Yes
558    8.2   5. No
3      0.1   9. NA; DK

5,909  83.6  0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5); no sisters (V13493=5 or 9); more than one sister (V13494=02-99)

V13497  'K16 # SIS STILL ALIVE '  TLOC= 23632-23633  MD=99

K16. How many of them are still living?

% nonzero = 24.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.8

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters still living if she had more than one sister.

99. NA; DK
99. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5); no sisters (V13493=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V13494=01 or 99)

V13498  'K17 ANY SIS OLDR THAN WF'  TLOC= 23634  MD=9

K17. Were any of her sisters older than she is?
V13499 'K18 SPANISH DESCENT WF' TLOC= 23635 MD=9

K18. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") ethnic origin. Is she of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish? [IF NECESSARY: Which one?]

<p>| | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>1. Mexican</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>2. Mexican American</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Chicano</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>4. Puerto Rican</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>5. Cuban</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6. Combination; more than one mention</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>7. Other Spanish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13500 'K19 RACE OF WIFE 1 ' TLOC= 23636 MD=9

K19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION

<p>| | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,842</td>
<td>48.6</td>
<td>1. White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,040</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>2. Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>3. American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>4. Asian, Pacific Islander</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>7. Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13501 'K19 RACE OF WIFE 2 ' TLOC= 23637 MD=9

K19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-SECOND MENTION

<p>| | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1. White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>2. Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>3. American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4. Asian, Pacific Islander</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7. Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13500 'K19 RACE OF WIFE 1 ' TLOC= 23636 MD=9

K19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION

<p>| | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,842</td>
<td>48.6</td>
<td>1. White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,040</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>2. Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>3. American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>4. Asian, Pacific Islander</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>7. Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13501 'K19 RACE OF WIFE 2 ' TLOC= 23637 MD=9

K19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-SECOND MENTION

<p>| | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1. White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>2. Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>3. American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4. Asian, Pacific Islander</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7. Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13500 'K19 RACE OF WIFE 1 ' TLOC= 23636 MD=9

K19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION

<p>| | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,842</td>
<td>48.6</td>
<td>1. White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,040</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>2. Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>3. American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>4. Asian, Pacific Islander</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>7. Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13501 'K19 RACE OF WIFE 2 ' TLOC= 23637 MD=9

K19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-SECOND MENTION

<p>| | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1. White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>2. Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>3. American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4. Asian, Pacific Islander</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7. Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13500 'K19 RACE OF WIFE 1 ' TLOC= 23636 MD=9

K19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION

<p>| | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,842</td>
<td>48.6</td>
<td>1. White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,040</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>2. Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>3. American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>4. Asian, Pacific Islander</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>7. Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13501 'K19 RACE OF WIFE 2 ' TLOC= 23637 MD=9

K19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-SECOND MENTION

<p>| | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1. White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>2. Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>3. American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4. Asian, Pacific Islander</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7. Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
K20. Has she ever been in the United States military service?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>53.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27 0.3 9. NA; DK

3,013 46.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5)

K21. Now I would like to talk about the education your (wife/"WIFE") has received. Did she graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Graduated from high school</th>
<th>Got a GED</th>
<th>Neither</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3,025</td>
<td>42.1</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>9.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27 0.2 9. NA; DK

3,013 46.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5)

K22. In what year did she graduate?

% nonzero = 42.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 61.2

The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year of graduation.

97. Before 1901
98. DK year
99. NA year
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5); did not graduate (V13503=2, 3 or 9)

K23. How many grades of school did she finish prior to getting her GED?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Finished first grade</th>
<th>Finished second grade</th>
<th>Finished third grade</th>
<th>Finished fourth grade</th>
<th>Finished fifth grade</th>
<th>Finished sixth grade</th>
<th>Finished seventh grade</th>
<th>Finished eighth grade</th>
<th>Finished ninth grade</th>
<th>Finished tenth grade</th>
<th>Finished eleventh grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2 0.0 99. NA; DK

6,851 98.1 00. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5); graduated or no GED (V13503=1, 3 or 9)

K24. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN K23)?

% nonzero = 1.9
The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year 
Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

97. Before 1901
98. DK year
99. NA year

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5); graduated 
or no GED (V13503=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades of 
school (V13505=00)

V13507 'K25 YR RECEIVED GED WF' TLOC= 23646-23647 MD=99

K25. In what year did she receive her GED?

% nonzero = 1.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 74.1

The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year the 
GED was received.

97. Before 1901
98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5); graduated 
or no GED (V13503=1, 3 or 9)

V13508 'K26 GRD OF SCH FINISH W' TLOC= 23648-23649 MD=99

K26. How many grades of school did she finish?

  01. Finished first grade
     3 0.1 02. Finished second grade
     12 0.1 03. Finished third grade
     9 0.1 04. Finished fourth grade
     26 0.3 05. Finished fifth grade
     33 0.2 06. Finished sixth grade
     53 0.6 07. Finished seventh grade
    112 1.8 08. Finished eighth grade
    115 1.3 09. Finished ninth grade
    192 2.5 10. Finished tenth grade
    218 2.4 11. Finished eleventh grade

     5 0.1 99. NA; DK

6,240 90.6 00. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5); 
graduated or GED (V13503=1, 2 or 9)

V13509 'K27 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR' TLOC= 23650-23651 MD=99

K27. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN K26)?

% nonzero = 9.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 52.8

The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year 
Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

97. Before 1901
98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5); graduated 
or GED (V13503=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of 
school (V13508=00)
V13510 'K28 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE W' TLOC= 23652 MD=9

K28. Did she attend college?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,649</td>
<td>22.3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,326</td>
<td>31.3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,013</td>
<td>46.2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V13484=5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13511 'K29 YR LAST ATTEND COLL ' TLOC= 23653-23654 MD=99

K29. In what year did she last attend college?

388 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 22.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 71.8

The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year Wife/"Wife" last attended college.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Still in school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Before 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>9.9</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13512 'K30 HGHST YR COLL COMP W' TLOC= 23655 MD=9

K30. What is the highest year of college she has completed?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Completed one year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Completed two years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Completed three years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>393</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Completed four years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Completed five or more years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,577</td>
<td>80.4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Inap.; less than one year; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V13484=5); no college (V13510=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13513 'K31 WTR RECD COLL DEG W' TLOC= 23656 MD=9

K31. Did she receive a college degree?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>788</td>
<td>11.6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,577</td>
<td>80.4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V13484=5); no college (V13510=5 or 9); less than one year (V13512=0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13514 'K32 HGHST COLL DEG REC W' TLOC= 23657-23658 MD=99

K32. What is the highest college degree she has received?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>AA; Associate of Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462</td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>Doctorate; Ph.D (except 05 and 06)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>LLB; JD (law degrees)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
08. Honorary degree

11  0.2  97. Other
2   0.0  98. DK
4   0.1  99. NA

6,230  88.4  00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5); no college (V13510=5 or 9); less than one year (V13512=0); no college degree (V13513=5 or 9)

V13515 'K35 YR RECD COLL DEG W' TLOC= 23659-23660  MD=99

K35. In what year did she receive that degree?

% nonzero = 11.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 71.0

The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year Wife/"Wife" received the degree.

97. Before 1901
98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5); no college (V13510=5 or 9); less than one year (V13512=0); no college degree (V13513=5 or 9)

V13516 'K36 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT' TLOC= 23661  MD=9

K36. Did your (wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

921  12.0  1. Yes
3,046  41.5  5. No
38   0.4  9. NA; DK

V13517 'K37 # OTR DEG/CERT REC ' TLOC= 23662  MD=9

K36. Did your (wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

K41. Did she receive any other training degree or certificate?

744  9.8  1. One
133  1.6  2. Two
34  0.5  3. Three

V13518 'K37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1' TLOC= 23663  MD=9

5   0.1  4. Four
3   0.0  5. Five
2   0.0  6. Six
7   0.7  7. Seven
8   0.8  8. Eight or more
9   0.0  9. NA; DK

6,097  88.0  0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5); no certificate (V13516=5 or 9)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Field</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>License</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Diploma (not high school)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>388</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,097 88.0 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5); no certificate (V13516=5 or 9)

V13519 'K38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1' TLOC= 23664-23665 MD=99

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Field</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; &quot;electronics&quot;; nuclear technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; &quot;leadership&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, &quot;culinary arts&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>&quot;Computer,&quot; n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

106 1.6 13. Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
304 3.8 14. Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
12 0.1 15. Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1 0.0 16. Advertising; photography
17 0.1 17. Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
8 0.1 18. Art; music; drama; dance
19 0.1 19. Foreign language
5 0.1 20. Religion

122 1.6 97. Other
8 0.1 99. NA; DK

6,097 88.0 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5); no certificate (V13516=5 or 9)

V13520 'K39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1' TLOC= 23666-23667 MD=99

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Field</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>Vocational/trade school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>Community college; junior college</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>Business school or financial institute; secretarial school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Armed forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>High school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value</td>
<td>Percent</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Hospital/health care facility or school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>Cosmetology/beauty/barber school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Police academy; firefighter training program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Training by private employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Religious institution; bible college/school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,097 | 88.0 | Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5); no certificate (V13516=5 or 9) |

K40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?—FIRST MENTION

% nonzero = 12.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 69.2

392 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

97. Before 1901
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5); no certificate (V13516=5 or 9)

K37. What type of degree or certificate was that?—SECOND MENTION

7 | 0.2 | 1. Degree
73 | 0.9 | 2. Certificate
17 | 0.3 | 3. License
5 | 0.1 | 4. Diploma (not high school)
2 | 0.0 | 7. Other
73 | 0.8 | 9. NA; DK

6,841 | 97.8 | Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5); no certificate (V13516=5 or 9); one certificate (V13517=1)

K38. In what field was that?—SECOND MENTION

1 | 0.0 | 01. Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
2 | 0.0 | 02. Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
1 | 0.0 | 03. Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
1 | 0.0 | 04. Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
8 | 0.1 | 05. Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
16 | 0.2 | 06. Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
4 | 0.0 | 07. Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
1. Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
10. Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher

13. Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
14. Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
15. Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
18. Art; music; drama; dance
19. Foreign language
20. Religion

V13524 'K39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2' TLOC= 23673-23674 MD=99
K39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-SECOND MENTION

27. Vocational/trade school
19. Community college; junior college
9. Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
3. Armed forces
7. High school
30. Hospital/health care facility or school
2. Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
3. Police academy; firefighter training program
18. Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
14. Training by private employer
2. Religious institution; bible college/school

V13525 'K40 YR REC DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 23675-23676 MD=99
K40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-SECOND MENTION

% nonzero = 2.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 76.2

394 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

97. Before 1901

311
K37. What type of degree or certificate was that?—THIRD MENTION

1. Degree
2. Certificate
3. License
4. Diploma (not high school)
5. Other
6. NA; DK

K38. In what field was that?—THIRD MENTION

1. Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
2. Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
3. Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
4. Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
5. Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
6. Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
7. Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
8. Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
9. Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
10. Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
11. Computer programming
13. Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
14. Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
15. Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
16. Advertising; photography
17. Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
18. Art; music; drama; dance
19. Foreign language
20. Religion
21. Other
22. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 395
K39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-THIRD MENTION

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Vocational/trade school</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Community college; junior college</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business school or financial institute; secretarial school</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Armed forces</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>High school</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Hospital/health care facility or school</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Cosmetology/beauty/barber school</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Police academy; firefighter training program</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Training by private employer</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Religious institution; bible college/school</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>99.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,974 99.4 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5); no certificate (V13516=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V13517=1 or 2)

K40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-THIRD MENTION

% nonzero = 0.6

396 - RAW DATA

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 79.2

The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Before 1901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V13484=5); no certificate (V13516=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V13517=1 or 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K42-43 RELIGIOUS PREFER W'

K42. Is your (wife's/"WIFE's") religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>779</td>
<td>Roman Catholic</td>
<td>12.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,212</td>
<td>Baptist</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>Lutheran</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422</td>
<td>Methodist; African Methodist</td>
<td>6.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>Presbyterian</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Episcopalian</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Protestant unspecified</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447</td>
<td>Other Protestant</td>
<td>6.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Other non-Christian</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Latter Day Saints; Mormon</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Jehovah's Witnesses</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>&quot;Christian&quot;</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Unitarian; Universalist</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Christian Science</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Seventh Day Adventist</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Pentecostal</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
19. Amish; Mennonite
20. Quaker; Friends

64 0.7 99. NA; DK
3,211 48.7 00. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5)

V13531 'K44 #YR WRKD FOR $>18 W' TLOC= 23686-23687 MD=99

K44. How many years altogether has your (wife/"WIFE") worked for money since she was 18?

% nonzero = 37.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.1

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was reasked only of then-current Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984. Therefore, information is incomplete for some individuals.

01. One year or less
98. Ninety-eight years or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; wife/"wife" was under age 18 in 1985; wife/"wife" was under age 18 in 1986; did not work at all from January 1984 until the time of the 1985 interview and was wife/"wife" in 1985; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5)

V13532 'K45 #YR WRKD FULL-TIME W' TLOC= 23688-23689 MD=99

K45. How many of these years did she work full-time for most or all of the year?

% nonzero = 34.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.4

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was reasked only of then-current Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984. Therefore, information is incomplete for some individuals.

01. One year or less
98. Ninety-eight years or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13484=5); worked full time for all years; wife/"wife" was under age 18 in 1985; wife/"wife" was under age 18 in 1986; never worked since age 18 or did not work at all from January 1984 until the time of the 1985 interview and was wife/"wife" in 1985 (V13531=00)

V13533 'L1 CKPT: WTR NEW HEAD ' TLOC= 23690

L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

461 5.8 1. Reinterview family and FU has new head this year; splitoff family
314
6,557 94.2 5. All others (head is the same head as in 1985)
NOTE: V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13551-V13606 were reasked of all Heads in 1985.

Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.

V13534 'L2 STATE FA GREW UP HD' TLOC= 23691-23692 MD=99
L2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]-FATHER'S STATE
Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

99. NA; DK state
00. Inap.; foreign country

V13535 'L2 CNTY FA GREW UP HD' TLOC= 23693-23695 MD=999
L2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]-FATHER'S COUNTY
Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

999. NA; DK county

V13536 'L3 STATE MO GREW UP HD' TLOC= 23696-23697 MD=99
L3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]-MOTHER'S STATE
Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

99. NA; DK state
00. Inap.; foreign country

V13537 'L3 CNTY MO GREW UP HD' TLOC= 23698-23700 MD=999
L3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]-MOTHER'S COUNTY
Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

999. NA; DK county

V13538 'L4 OCCUPATION OF FA HD' TLOC= 23701 MD=9
L4. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>508</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>1. Professional, technical, and kindred workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>2. Managers, officials, and proprietors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>3. Self-employed businessmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>4. Clerical and sales workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,174</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>5. Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,112</td>
<td>15.7</td>
<td>6. Operatives and kindred workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>955</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>7. Laborers and service workers, farm laborers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation</td>
<td>Count</td>
<td>Percentage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Professional, technical, and kindred workers</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Managers, officials, and proprietors</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Self-employed businessmen</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Clerical and sales workers</td>
<td>1,088</td>
<td>19.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>7.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Operatives and kindred workers</td>
<td>1,252</td>
<td>18.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Laborers and service workers, farm laborers</td>
<td>2,373</td>
<td>26.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Farmers and farm managers</td>
<td>1,088</td>
<td>19.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13539 'L5 FIRST OCCUPATION HD' TLOC= 23702 MD=9

L5. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Professional, technical, and kindred workers</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Managers, officials, and proprietors</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Self-employed businessmen</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Clerical and sales workers</td>
<td>1,088</td>
<td>19.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>7.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Operatives and kindred workers</td>
<td>1,252</td>
<td>18.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Laborers and service workers, farm laborers</td>
<td>2,373</td>
<td>26.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Farmers and farm managers</td>
<td>1,088</td>
<td>19.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13540 'L6 # DIFF JOBS OR? HD' TLOC= 23703 MD=9

L6. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs</td>
<td>2,613</td>
<td>36.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life</td>
<td>3,088</td>
<td>46.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td>263</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0. Inap.; never worked (V13539=0)</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

400 - RAW DATA

V13541 'L7 GREW UP FARM OR? HD' TLOC= 23704 MD=9

L7. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Farm; rural area; country</td>
<td>1,678</td>
<td>23.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Small town; any size town, suburb</td>
<td>2,516</td>
<td>40.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Large city; any size city</td>
<td>2,583</td>
<td>32.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Other; several different places; combination of places</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13542 'L8-9 STATE GREW UP HD' TLOC= 23705-23706 MD=99

L8. In what state and county was that?
L9. What was the name of the nearest town?-STATE

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State Code</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99. NA; DK state</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00. Inap.; foreign country</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13543 'L8-9 CNTY GREW UP HD' TLOC= 23707-23709 MD=999

L8. In what state and county was that?
L9. What was the name of the nearest town?-COUNTY
Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

999. NA; DK county

V13544 'L8-10 #REGIONS LIVED HD' TLOC= 23710  MD=9
L8. In what state and county was that?
L9. What was the name of the nearest town?
L10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?—TOTAL NUMBER OF REGIONS LIVED IN

mean, excluding missing data = 1.7

The region current at the time these questions were actually asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable. See note following V13533 above.

3,918 54.4 1. Lived in one region
1,776 26.6 2. Lived in two regions
667 9.6 3. Lived in three regions
315 5.2 4. Lived in four regions
87 1.0 5. Lived in five regions

RAW DATA - 401

21 0.3 6. Lived in six regions
6 0.1 7. Lived in seven regions
12 0.1 8. Lived in eight or more regions

216 2.8 9. NA; DK

Region Code

Northeast North Central Deep South Other South
Connecticut Illinois Alabama Arkansas
Maine Indiana Georgia Delaware
Massachusetts Iowa Louisiana Florida
New Hampshire Kansas Mississippi Kentucky
New Jersey Michigan South Carolina Maryland
New York Minnesota North Carolina
Pennsylvania Missouri Oklahoma
Rhode Island Nebraska Tennessee
Vermont North Dakota Texas
Ohio Virginina
South Dakota Washington,
D.C. Wisconsin

Other English Other Non-English
West Speaking Speaking
Arizona Alaska All others
California Australia
Colorado Canada
Idaho Hawaii
Montana New Zealand
Nevada South Africa
New Mexico United Kingdom
Oregon West Indies
Utah
Washington
Wyoming

V13545 'L8-10 #STATES LIVED HD' TLOC= 23711  MD=9
L8. In what state and county was that?
L9. What was the name of the nearest town?
L10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?—TOTAL NUMBER OF STATES/COUNTRIES LIVED IN

mean, excluding missing data = 2.1
The state current at the time these questions were asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable. See note following V13533 above.

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3,258</td>
<td>43.6</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,739</td>
<td>25.3</td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>758</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

402 - RAW DATA

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>630</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>8.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13546 'L11 EVER MOVE FOR JOB? H'  TLOC= 23712  MD=9

L11. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

See note following V13533 above.

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,580</td>
<td>25.8</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,011</td>
<td>67.9</td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13547 'L12 NOT MOVED FOR JOB? H' TLOC= 23713 MD=9

L12. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>421</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,275</td>
<td>56.7</td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2,014  32.2  0.  Inap.; 1968 Head is still Head of this FU; has never moved for job (V13546=1 or 9)

V13548 'L13 PARENTS POOR OR? HD' TLOC= 23714 MD=9

L13. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,881</td>
<td>35.2</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,424</td>
<td>40.6</td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,394</td>
<td>20.2</td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13549 'L14-15 EDUC OF FATHER H'  TLOC= 23715  MD=9

L14. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]
L15. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could he read and write?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>586</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,636</td>
<td>38.1</td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>753</td>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1,341  20.0  4.  12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
84     1.4    5.  12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Education Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-5 grades</td>
<td>&quot;grade school&quot;; DK but mentions could read and write</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-8 grades</td>
<td>&quot;grade school&quot;; DK but mentions could read and write</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-11 grades</td>
<td>&quot;grade school&quot;; DK but mentions could read and write</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 grades</td>
<td>&quot;high school&quot;; R.N. (no further elaboration)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some college, no degree; Associate's degree</td>
<td>&quot;college&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; &quot;college&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;college&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree</td>
<td>&quot;college&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree</td>
<td>&quot;college&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some college, no degree; Associate's degree</td>
<td>&quot;college&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; &quot;college&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;college&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree</td>
<td>&quot;college&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Questions about brothers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Did you (HEAD) have any brothers?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>Did you (HEAD) have any brothers?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>Did you (HEAD) have any brothers?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Questions about siblings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-5 grades</td>
<td>&quot;grade school&quot;; DK but mentions could read and write</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-8 grades</td>
<td>&quot;grade school&quot;; DK but mentions could read and write</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-11 grades</td>
<td>&quot;grade school&quot;; DK but mentions could read and write</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 grades</td>
<td>&quot;high school&quot;; R.N. (no further elaboration)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some college, no degree; Associate's degree</td>
<td>&quot;college&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; &quot;college&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;college&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree</td>
<td>&quot;college&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some college, no degree; Associate's degree</td>
<td>&quot;college&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; &quot;college&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;college&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree</td>
<td>&quot;college&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's brothers.
L21. Was he older than you?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>854</td>
<td>13.9</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,005</td>
<td>15.6</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,147</td>
<td>70.4</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no brothers (V13551=5 or 9); more than one brother (V13552=02-99)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13555 'L22 # BRO STILL ALIVE ' TLOC= 23722-23723 MD=99

L22. How many of them are still living?

% nonzero = 47.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.8

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's brothers still living if Head had more than one brother.

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no brothers (V13551=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V13552=01 or 99)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13556 'L23 ANY BRO OLDR THAN H ' TLOC= 23724 MD=9

L23. Were any of your brothers older than you?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,854</td>
<td>36.2</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,098</td>
<td>14.3</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,054</td>
<td>49.3</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no brothers (V13551=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V13552=01 or 99)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13557 'L24 WHETHER SISTERS H' TLOC= 23725 MD=9

L24. Did you have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5,726</td>
<td>78.2</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,280</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,137</td>
<td>69.4</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no sisters (V13557=5 or 9); more than one sister (V13558=02-99)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13558 'L25 # SISTERS HEAD' TLOC= 23726-23727 MD=99

L25. How many sisters was that?

% nonzero = 78.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's sisters.

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no sisters (V13557=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13559 'L26 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE' TLOC= 23728 MD=9

L26. Is she still living?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,744</td>
<td>28.1</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,137</td>
<td>69.4</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no sisters (V13557=5 or 9); more than one sister (V13558=02-99)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAW DATA - 405
L27. Was she older than you?

978  15.4  5. No

5  0.1  9. NA; DK

5,137  69.4  0. Inap.; no sisters (V13557=5 or 9); more than one sister (V13558=02-99)

L28. How many of them are still living?

406 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 46.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.9

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's sisters still living if Head had more than one sister.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no sisters (V13557=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V13558=01 or 99)

L29. Were any of your sisters older than you?

2,780  34.0  1. Yes

1,048  13.4  5. No

12  0.2  9. NA; DK

3,178  52.4  0. Inap.; no sisters (V13557=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V13558=01 or 99)

L30. Were you living with both your natural parents most of the time until you were age 16?

5,172  79.2  1. Yes

1,823  20.6  5. No

23  0.2  9. NA; DK

L31. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your ethnic origin. Are you of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish? [IF NECESSARY: Which one?]

37  0.5  1. Mexican

88  1.3  2. Mexican American

7  0.1  3. Chicano

26  0.3  4. Puerto Rican

19  0.3  5. Cuban

4  0.0  6. Combination; more than 1 mention

29  0.4  7. Other Spanish

60  0.8  9. NA; DK

6,748  96.2  0. Inap.; is not Spanish/Hispanic
And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>4,294</td>
<td>86.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>2,586</td>
<td>52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian, Pacific Islander</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>9.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Have you ever been in the United States military service?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1,886</td>
<td>70.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>5,122</td>
<td>79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Now I would like to talk about the education you (HEAD) have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graduated from high school</td>
<td>4,560</td>
<td>69.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Got a GED</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>7.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neither</td>
<td>1,978</td>
<td>29.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In what month and year did you graduate?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month; Season</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January; &quot;winter&quot;</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April; &quot;spring&quot;</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1,284</td>
<td>19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>2,876</td>
<td>44.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July; &quot;summer&quot;</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October; &quot;fall&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Month</td>
<td>Percentage</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>&quot;winter&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>&quot;spring&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>&quot;summer&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>&quot;fall&quot;; &quot;autumn&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inap.; did not graduate (V13568 equals 2, 3, or 9)
The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year Head last attended school.

97. Before 1901
98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap.; graduated or no GED (V13568=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades (V13571=00)

V13574 'L38 MO RECEIVED GED HD' TLOC= 23749-23750 MD=99

L38. In what month and year did you receive your GED? - MONTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MONTH</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>05</th>
<th>06</th>
<th>07</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

410 - RAW DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>08</th>
<th>0.3</th>
<th>0.2</th>
<th>0.3</th>
<th>0.1</th>
<th>0.2</th>
<th>0.5</th>
<th>0.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,548 | 94.5 | 00. Inap.; graduated or no GED (V13568=1, 3 or 9)

V13575 'L38 YR RECEIVED GED HD' TLOC= 23751-23752 MD=99

L38. In what month and year did you receive your GED? - YEAR

% nonzero = 5.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 69.3

The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year the GED was received.

97. Before 1901
98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap.; graduated or no GED (V13568=1, 3 or 9)

V13576 'L39 GRD OF SCH FINISH H' TLOC= 23753-23754 MD=99

L39. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>01</th>
<th>0.1</th>
<th>0.2</th>
<th>0.3</th>
<th>0.4</th>
<th>0.5</th>
<th>0.6</th>
<th>0.7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
L40. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L39)?

- **MONTH**
  - 58 0.8 01. January; "winter"
  - 33 0.5 02. February

### RAW DATA - 411

43 0.5 03. March
63 0.8 04. April; "spring"
233 2.8 05. May
332 4.8 06. June
13 0.1 07. July; "summer"
4 0.1 08. August
31 0.5 09. September
26 0.3 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
25 0.3 11. November
34 0.4 12. December
896 10.4 98. DK
157 2.0 99. NA

L40. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L39)?

- **YEAR**
  - % nonzero = 24.3
  - mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 48.0

The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year Head last attended school.

  - 97. Before 1901
  - 98. DK
  - 99. NA

- 00. Inap.; graduated or GED (V13568=1, 2 or 9);
  finished no grades of school (V13576=00)

L41. Did you attend college?

- 2,885 45.9 1. Yes
- 4,120 53.9 5. No
- 13 0.2 9. NA; DK

L42. In what month and year did you last attend college?

- **MONTH**
  - 139 2.3 01. January; "winter"
  - 73 1.1 02. February
  - 85 1.2 03. March
  - 182 3.0 04. April; "spring"
  - 702 11.1 05. May
  - 686 12.0 06. June

### 412 - RAW DATA

- 54 0.9 07. July; "summer"
- 147 2.4 08. August
V13581 'L42 YR LAST ATTND COLL H' TLOC= 23762-23763 MD=99

L42. In what month and year did you last attend college?-YEAR

% nonzero = 45.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 70.9

The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year Head
last attended college.

96. Still in school
97. Before 1901
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap.; no college (V13579=5 or 9)

V13582 'L43 HGHST YR COLL COMP H' TLOC= 23764 MD=9

L43. What is the highest year of college you have completed?

449  6.0  1. Completed one year
620  9.0  2. Completed two years
230  3.7  3. Completed three years
702 12.6  4. Completed four years
511  9.6  5. Completed five or more years
17   0.2  9. NA; DK

V13583 'L44 WTR RECD COLL DEG H' TLOC= 23765 MD=9

L44. Did you receive a college degree?

1,414 24.9  1. Yes
1,109 16.2  5. No

V13584 'L45 HGHST COLL DEG REC H' TLOC= 23766-23767 MD=99

L45. What is the highest college degree you have received?

228  3.2  01. AA; Associate of Arts
813 14.7  02. Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
237  4.6  03. Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
41   0.7  04. Doctorate; Ph.D (except 05 and 06)
44   0.8  05. LLB; JD (law degrees)
26   0.5  06. MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
24   0.4  08. Honorary degree
12   0.2  97. Other
V13585  'L48 MO RECD COLL DEG HD'  TLOC= 23768-23769  MD=99

L48. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-MONTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01. January</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>&quot;winter&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02. February</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03. March</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04. April</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05. May</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06. June</td>
<td>9.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07. July</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08. August</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09. September</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. October</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. November</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. December</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13586  'L48 YR RECD COLL DEG HD'  TLOC= 23770-23771  MD=99

L48. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-YEAR

% nonzero = 24.9

414 - RAW DATA

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 70.0

The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year Head received the degree.

97. Before 1901
98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap.; no college (V13579=5 or 9); less than one year (V13582=0); no college degree (V13583=5 or 9)

V13587  'L49 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT'  TLOC= 23772  MD=9

L49. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,781</td>
<td>25.3</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,214</td>
<td>74.5</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13588  'L49 # OTR DEG/CERT REC '  TLOC= 23773  MD=9

L49. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?
L54. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?-TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,312</td>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>1. One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>2. Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>3. Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>4. Four</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Five
Six
Seven
Eight or more
NA; DK

5,237 74.7 0. Inap.; no certificate (V13587=5 or 9)

L50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-FIRST MENTION

Degree
Certificate
License
Diploma (not high school)

RAW DATA - 415

Other
NA; DK

5,237 74.7 0. Inap.; no certificate (V13587=5 or 9)

L51. In what field was that?-FIRST MENTION

Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
Computer programming
Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
Advertising; photography
Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
Art; music; drama; dance
Foreign language
Religion
Other
NA; DK
L52. From what type of institution or organization was that?—FIRST MENTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>489</td>
<td>6.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>4.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5,237 74.7 00. Inap.; no certificate (V13587=5 or 9)

V13592 'L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 1 ' TLOC= 23779-23780 MD=99

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?—MONTH OF FIRST MENTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287</td>
<td>3.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398</td>
<td>5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5,237 74.7 00. Inap.; no certificate (V13587=5 or 9)

V13593 'L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 1 ' TLOC= 23781-23782 MD=99

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?—YEAR OF FIRST MENTION

% nonzero = 25.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 68.8

The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

97. Before 1901
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap.; no certificate (V13587=5 or 9)
L50. What type of degree or certificate was that? - SECOND MENTION

13 0.2 1. Degree
190 2.9 2. Certificate
29 0.5 3. License
6 0.1 4. Diploma (not high school)
22 0.3 7. Other
209 3.0 9. NA; DK

6,549 93.0 0. Inap.; no certificate (V13587=5 or 9); one certificate (V13588=1)

L51. In what field was that? - SECOND MENTION

75 1.0 01. Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
29 0.4 02. Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
44 0.7 03. Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
30 0.5 04. Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
22 0.3 05. Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
25 0.4 06. Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
5 0.1 07. Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
6 0.1 08. Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
9 0.1 09. Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
14 0.3 10. Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
4 0.0 11. Computer programming
9 0.1 12. "Computer," n.e.c.
4 0.1 13. Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist

418 - RAW DATA

54 0.7 14. Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
25 0.4 15. Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1 0.0 16. Advertising; photography
7 0.1 17. Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
5 0.1 18. Art; music; drama; dance
19 0.0 19. Foreign language
3 0.0 20. Religion
86 1.3 97. Other
12 0.2 99. NA; DK

6,549 93.0 00. Inap.; no certificate (V13587=5 or 9); one certificate (V13588=1)

L52. From what type of institution or organization was that? - SECOND MENTION

90 1.3 01. Vocational/trade school
40 0.6 02. Community college; junior college
21 0.3 03. Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
V13597 'L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 23788-23789 MD=99

L50. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF SECOND MENTION

21  0.3  01. January; "winter"
14  0.2  02. February
23  0.3  03. March
25  0.4  04. April; "spring"
45  0.6  05. May

V13598 'L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 23790-23791 MD=99

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF SECOND MENTION

% nonzero = 7.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 72.2

The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

97. Before 1901
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap.; no certificate (V13587=5 or 9); one certificate (V13588=1)

V13599 'L50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3' TLOC= 23792 MD=9

L50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-THIRD MENTION

4  0.1  1. Degree
73  1.3  2. Certificate
9  0.2  3. License
1  0.0  4. Diploma (not high school)
3  0.0  7. Other
### L51. In what field was that? - THIRD MENTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field of Degree/Certificate</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; &quot;electronics&quot;; nuclear technician</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; &quot;leadership&quot;</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, &quot;culinary arts&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer programming</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Computer,&quot; n.e.c.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law enforcement; &quot;jailer training&quot;; military police; firefighter</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising; photography</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art; music; drama; dance</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign language</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>6,841</td>
<td>97.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### L52. From what type of institution or organization was that? - THIRD MENTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Institution or Organization</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vocational/trade school</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community college; junior college</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business school or financial institute; secretarial school</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed forces</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High school</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital/health care facility or school</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetology/beauty/barber school</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2 0.0 08. Police academy; firefighter training program
28 0.4 09. Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
35 0.6 10. Training by private employer
11. Religious institution; bible college/school
26 0.4 97. Other
17 0.3 99. NA; DK

6,841 97.2 00. Inap.; no certificate (V13587=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V13588=1 or 2)

V13602 'L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 23797-23798 MD=99

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?—MONTH OF THIRD MENTION

8 0.2 01. January; "winter"
6 0.1 02. February
7 0.1 03. March
5 0.1 04. April; "spring"
14 0.2 05. May
14 0.2 06. June
10 0.1 07. July; "summer"
5 0.1 08. August
9 0.1 09. September
6 0.1 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
5 0.1 11. November
8 0.1 12. December
45 0.7 98. DK
35 0.7 99. NA

6,841 97.2 00. Inap.; no certificate (V13587=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V13588=1 or 2)

V13603 'L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 23799-23800 MD=99

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?—YEAR OF THIRD MENTION

% nonzero = 2.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 76.0

The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

97. Before 1901
98. DK
99. NA

422 - RAW DATA

00. Inap.; no certificate (V13587=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V13588=1 or 2)

V13604 'L55-56 RELIGIOUS PREF H' TLOC= 23801-23802 MD=99

L55. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?
L56. What denomination is that?

1,291 23.9 01. Roman Catholic
134 3.4 02. Jewish
2,366 21.1 03. Baptist
337 7.0 04. Lutheran
737 11.5 05. Methodist; African Methodist
179 3.5 06. Presbyterian
103 2.1 07. Episcopalian
204 3.1 08. Protestant unspecified
659 10.4 09. Other Protestant
NOTE: V13605-V13606 do not take account of changes in Head's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years.

V13605 'L57 #YR WRKD FOR $>18 H' TLOC= 23803-23804 MD=99

L57. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for money since you were 18?

% nonzero = 78.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20.2

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was reasked only of then-current Heads and Wives"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984. Therefore, information is incomplete for some individuals.

01. One year or less
98. Ninety-eight years or more

RAW DATA - 423

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; head was under age 18 in 1985; head was under age 18 in 1986; did not work at all from January 1984 until the time of the 1985 interview and was head in 1985

V13606 'L58 #YR WRKD FULL-TIME H' TLOC= 23805-23806 MD=99

L58. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

% nonzero = 75.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18.7

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was reasked only of then-current Heads and Wives"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984. Therefore, information is incomplete for some individuals.

01. One year or less
98. Ninety-eight years or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; worked full time for all years; head was under age 18 in 1985; head was under age 18 in 1986; never worked since age 18 or did not work at all from January 1984 until the time of the 1985 interview and was head in 1985 (V13605=00)

V13607 'TN1 WHO WAS RESPONDENT ' TLOC= 23807 MD=9
TN1. Who was your Respondent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Nonzero</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5,720</td>
<td>85.2</td>
<td>Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,232</td>
<td>13.8</td>
<td>Wife/'Wife'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Someone other than Head or Wife/'Wife'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TN2. Total number of calls required to obtain interview

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nonzero</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99.7</td>
<td>99.7%</td>
<td>Inap.; none; mail interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>4.3%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13608 'TN2 # OF INTERVWR CALLS' TLOC= 23808-23809 MD=99

424 - RAW DATA

V13609 '# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS' TLOC= 23810-23811

Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with 1986 Family Unit

The values for this variable represent the number of individual-level data records on the merged family-individual tape having the same family-level data in 1986, that is, all persons in the family in 1986 and any institutionalized individuals associated with the family, as well as any movers-out between 1985 and 1986 who did not move into another responding family.

V13610 'H+W 1985 FED TAXES' TLOC= 23812-23816

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of 1986 Head and Wife/'Wife' for 1985 Tax Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nonzero</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80.7</td>
<td>80.7%</td>
<td>Taxable Income of Head and Wife/'Wife'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,562.4</td>
<td>4,562.4%</td>
<td>Exemptions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13610 and V13611 were computed using the following variables:

V12818 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/'Wife'
V12823 Total Number of Exemptions
V12824 Tax Table Used

Negative values are allowed for this variable for those eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. For highly detailed information on the PSID's estimation of taxes, see the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

-0550. Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit

00000. None

99999. $99,999 or more

V13611 'H+W 85 MARGINAL TAX RATE' TLOC= 23817-23818

Marginal Tax Rate for 1986 Head's and Wife's/'Wife's' 1985 Estimated Federal Income Taxes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nonzero</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78.7</td>
<td>78.7%</td>
<td>Marginal Tax Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.1</td>
<td>23.1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on Head and Wife's/'Wife's' taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for up-
00. Zero taxes

V13612 '1ST XTRA ERNER 85 TAXES' TLOC= 23819-23822

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner for 1985 Tax Year

% nonzero = 13.8
mean nonzero = 1,459.7

The values for this variable in the range -550 through 9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values are allowed here for former Heads and Wives/"Wives" eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1985. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V13612 and V13613 were computed using the following variables:

V12943 Percent Proration of First Extra Earner
V12944 Taxable Income
V12945 Total Number of Exemptions
V12946 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

-550. Negative taxes for those with the maximum 9999. $9,999 or more
0000. Inap.; none; no such person

V13613 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR ONE' TLOC= 23823-23824

Marginal Tax Rate of First Extra Earner for 1985 Tax Year

% nonzero = 13.8
mean nonzero = 18.6

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

V13614 '2ND XTRA ERNER 85 TAXES' TLOC= 23825-23828

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner for 1985 Tax Year

% nonzero = 3.4
mean nonzero = 1,069.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1985. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.
V13614 and V13615 were computed using the following variables:

- V12948 Percent Proration of Second Extra Earner
- V12949 Taxable Income
- V12950 Total Number of Exemptions
- V12951 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

9999. $9,999 or more
0000. Inap.; none; no such person

V13615 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR TWO ' TLOC= 23829-23830
Marginal Tax Rate of Second Extra Earner for 1985 Tax Year
% nonzero = 3.4
mean nonzero = 17.0

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used.
See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

V13616 '3RD XTRA ERNER 85 TAXES ' TLOC= 23831-23834
Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner for 1985 Tax Year
% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero = 1,296.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1985. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.
V13616 and V13617 were computed using the following variables:

- V12953 Percent Proration of Third Extra Earner
- V12954 Taxable Income
- V12955 Total Number of Exemptions
- V12956 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

9999. $9,999 or more
0000. Inap.; none; no such person

V13617 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR THREE' TLOC= 23835-23836
Marginal Tax Rate of Third Extra Earner for 1985 Tax Year
% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero = 17.4

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.
See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.
00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

V13618 '4TH XTRA ERNER 85 TAXES ' TLOC= 23837-23840

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner for 1985 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 1,137.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1985. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V13618 and V13619 were computed using the following variables:

V12958 Percent Proration of Fourth Extra Earner
V12959 Taxable Income
V12960 Total Number of Exemptions
V12961 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

9999. $9,999 or more

428 - GENERATED DATA

0000. Inap.; none; no such person

V13619 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR FOUR ' TLOC= 23841-23842

Marginal Tax Rate of Fourth Extra Earner for 1985 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 17.0

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used. See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

V13620 '5TH XTRA ERNER 85 TAXES ' TLOC= 23843-23846

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner for 1985 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 1,409.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1985. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V13620 and V13621 were computed using the following variables:

V12963 Percent Proration of Fifth Extra Earner
V12964 Taxable Income
V12965 Total Number of Exemptions
V12966 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

9999. $9,999 or more
Marginal Tax Rate of Fifth Extra Earner for 1985 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 17.8

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used. See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of All Extra Earners for 1985 Tax Year

% nonzero = 14.9
mean nonzero = 1,946.1

The values for this variable in the range -0550 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values may occur in this variable if a former Head or Wife/"Wife," as first extra earner, has negative values at V13612.

The values for this variable represent the summation of the following variables:

V13612 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner
V13614 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner
V13616 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner
V13618 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner
V13620 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Total 1985 Family Money Income

mean = 30,879.9

Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio. The values represent the summation of the following variables:

V12818 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V12868 Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V12968 Taxable Prorated Income of Others
V12984 Total Prorated Transfers of Others
One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts
9999999. $9,999,999 or more

V13624 'TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 85 ' TLOC= 23861-23866

Total 1985 Labor Income of 1986 Head

% nonzero = 76.2
mean nonzero = 23,397.7

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

V12794 Labor Part of Farm Income
V12795 Labor Part of Business Income
V12796 Head's Wages Income
V12798 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
V12799 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade
V12800 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income
V12801 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

9999999. $9,999,999 or more

000000. None; Head did no work for money in 1985

V13625 'WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1986 ' TLOC= 23867-23871

Weekly Food Needs

mean = 15.652 (with implied decimals)

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview. Please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41, for a complete description of the PSID's use of these standards.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 4</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>4.60</td>
<td>4.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-9</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-12</td>
<td>6.40</td>
<td>6.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>7.40</td>
<td>6.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-20</td>
<td>8.70</td>
<td>7.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-35</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36-55</td>
<td>6.90</td>
<td>6.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 and older</td>
<td>6.30</td>
<td>5.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GENERATED DATA - 431

This same standard has been used in Waves I-XVIII. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users. The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

V13626 'ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1985 ' TLOC= 23872-23876

Annual Needs Standard for the 1985 (Last Year's) Family

mean = 2,965.2

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:
An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons
3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide, Chapter D, for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1985 and is not adjusted for farmers; see V13627 for an income/needs measure which makes such an adjustment.

V13627 '1985 TOT FAM Y/NEEDS ' TLOC= 23877-23880

Total 1985 Family Money Income/Needs for 1985 Family (Income/needs ratio)
mean = 10.390 (with implied decimals)

The formula used in generating this variable is as follows:

Total 1985 Family Money Income (V13623)/1985 Family Needs (V13626).

This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 801 in V13054 or 80 in V13110 or V13114) to adjust for lower food costs.

This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes

432 - GENERATED DATA

this adjustment for farmers. For a full description on the needs standard used, please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41. Note that this need standard has not been adjusted for inflation.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

9999. Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more

V13628 'ANNUAL FOOD STD ' TLOC= 23881-23884

Annual 1986 Food Standard
mean = 850.4

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V13625) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

+20% for one-person families
+10% for two-person families
+ 5% for three-person families
no adjustment for four-person families
- 5% for five-person families
-10% for families with six or more persons

The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1986 (current) family.

9999. Food standard of $9,999 or more

V13629 'HEAD 85 AVG HRLY EARNING' TLOC= 23885-23888
Average Hourly Earnings in 1985 of 1986 Head

% nonzero = 76.1  
mean nonzero = 11.564 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1985 Labor Income of Head (V13624)/1985 Hours of Work of Head (V12545)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

9999. $99.99 per hour or more

0000. Zero hourly earnings (V13624=00000); Head did not work for money (V12545=0000)

---

V13630 'WIFE 85 AVG HRLY EARNING' TLOC= 23889-23892

Average Hourly Earnings in 1985 of 1986 Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 34.9  
mean nonzero = 7.979 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent the Wife's/"Wife's" average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1985 Labor Income of Wife/"Wife" (V12803)/1985 Hours of Work of Wife/"Wife" (V12657)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

9999. $99.99 per hour or more

0000. Zero hourly earnings (V12803=00000); wife/"wife" did not work for money (V12657=0000); no wife/"wife" in FU (V13013=00)

---

V13631 'REGION OF 1986 INTERVIEW' TLOC= 23893 MD=9

Geographical Region at Time of 1986 Interview

1,052 21.6  1. Northeast
1,655 27.6  2. North Central
3,154 31.2  3. South
1,116 18.9  4. West
 17  0.3  5. Alaska, Hawaii
 24  0.4  6. Foreign country
  9. NA

Region Code

Northeast         North Central       South West
Connecticut       Illinois           Arizona
Maine             Indiana           Alabama
Massachusetts     Iowa              Arkansas
New Hampshire     Kansas            California
New Jersey        Michigan          Colorado
New York          Minnesota         Florida
Pennsylvania      Missouri          Idaho
Rhode Island      Nebraska          Montana
Vermont           North Dakota      New York
Ohio              North Carolina    North Dakota
South Dakota      Oklahoma          South Dakota
Wisconsin          South Carolina   South Dakota
### 434 - GENERATED DATA

**Washington, D.C.**

**West Virginia**

**V13632 'STATE CODE (FIPS)'**  
TLOC= 23894-23895  MD=99

State of Residence at Time of 1986 Interview (FIPS Code)

Please refer to the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation, Volume I, Appendix 1, for the FIPS state and county codes.

**V13633 'COUNTY CODE (FIPS)'**  
TLOC= 23896-23898  MD=999

County of Residence at Time of 1986 Interview (FIPS Code)

Please refer to the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation, Volume I, Appendix 1, for the FIPS state and county codes.

**V13634 'RURAL-URBAN CODE (BEALE)'**  
TLOC= 23899-23900  MD=99

Beale-Ross Rural-Urban Continuum Code for 1986 Residence

These codes are based on matches to the FIPS state and county codes. However, code values have been increased by one. That is, code 01 here is equivalent to code 0 in the original Beale-Ross schema. Metropolitan status is that announced by the Office of Management and Budget in June 1983, when the current population criteria were first applied to results of the 1980 Census. Adjacency was determined by physical boundary adjacency and a finding that at least 2 percent of the employed labor force in the nonmetropolitan county commuted to metropolitan central counties.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,417</td>
<td>26.8</td>
<td>01. Central counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>876</td>
<td>14.5</td>
<td>02. Fringe counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,631</td>
<td>24.2</td>
<td>03. Counties in metropolitan areas of 250 thousand to 1 million population</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>04. Counties in metropolitan areas of less than 250 thousand population</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>05. Urban population of 20,000 or more, adjacent to metropolitan area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>06. Urban population of 20,000 or more, not adjacent to a metropolitan area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>07. Urban population of less than 20,000, adjacent to a metropolitan area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>662</td>
<td>9.9</td>
<td>08. Urban population of less than 20,000, not adjacent to a metropolitan area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>09. Completely rural, adjacent to a metropolitan area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>10. Completely rural, not adjacent to a metropolitan area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>99. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>00. Inap.; foreign country</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V13635 'REGION 86 HD GREW UP'**  
TLOC= 23901  MD=9

Geographical Region Where 1986 Head Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

Please refer to the region code following V13631 for specific state listings.

This variable was generated from the information given us at the time Head status was attained by the 1986 Head.
1,105 22.8 1. Northeast
1,751 31.1 2. North Central
3,183 29.2 3. South
751 13.0 4. West
6 0.1 5. Alaska, Hawaii
118 2.4 6. Foreign Country

104 1.4 9. NA region where 1986 Head grew up

V13636 'HEAD GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY' TLOC= 23902 MD=9

Geographic Mobility: Where 1986 Head Lived at Time of 1986 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

V13635 (Where Head Grew Up) is taken from the most recent year 1986 Head became a new Head. See the note following V13533.

4,808 66.6 1. Same state at both times: V13542 equals V12503
850 11.8 2. Same region but different state: V13542 does not equal V12503 but V13631 equals V13635
1,256 20.2 3. Different regions: V13631 does not equal V13635

104 1.4 9. NA: V12503 or V13542 equals 99

V13637 'ACC 85 Y COMPONENTS' TLOC= 23903

Accuracy of 1985 Money Income Components

The values for this variable represent the sum of the values for the following variables:

V12797 Accuracy: Head's wages income
V12802 Accuracy; Head's other labor income
V12804 Accuracy: Wife's/Wife's labor income
V12817 Accuracy: Asset income of Head and Wife/Wife
V12827 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Head
V12848 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Wife/Wife
V12867 Accuracy: Other transfers of Head and Wife/Wife
V12969 Accuracy: Taxable income of Others
V12985 Accuracy: Transfer income of Others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

6,165 89.1 0. None
151 1.7 1. One

436 - GENERATED DATA

574 7.6 2. Two
23 0.2 3. Three
80 0.9 4. Four
5 0.1 5. Five
17 0.3 6. Six
2 0.1 7. Seven
1 0.0 8. Eight
9 0.0 9. Nine or more

V13638 '# MINOR ASSGMTS IN 86' TLOC= 23904-23905

Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1986 Family-Level Data

% nonzero = 7.9
mean nonzero = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equaling 1 (minor assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V12524-V12557, V12651-V12669, V12765-V12779, V12794-V12867, and V12942-V12985; the maximum value is 41.

00. No minor assignments made

V13639 '# MAJOR ASSGMTS IN 86' TLOC= 23906-23907
Number of Major Assignments Made in 1986 Family-Level Data

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{% nonzero} & = 19.8 \\
\text{mean nonzero} & = 1.7 \\
\end{align*}
\]

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equalling 2 or 3 (major assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V12524-V12557, V12651-V12669, V12765-V12779, V12794-V12867, and V12942-V12985; the maximum value is 41.

No. No major assignments made

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V13640 'EDUCATION 1986 HEAD '</td>
<td>TLOC= 23908 MD=9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986 Head's Completed Education Level</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V13568-V13603 have been coded as well. Additionally, this variable is not strictly comparable to similar variables in 1975-1984; the question regarding difficulty in reading or writing was omitted from 1985 onward.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>1. 0-5 grades: V13568 equals 2 or 3 and V13571 or V13576 equals 01-05 and V13568 equals 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>2. 6-8 grades; &quot;grade school&quot;: V13568 equals 2 or 3 and V13571 or V13576 equals 06-08, and V13587 equals 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,329</td>
<td>15.6</td>
<td>3. 9-11 grades: V13568 equals 2 or 3 and V13571 or V13576 equals 09-11, and V13587 equals 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GENDERATED DATA - 437

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V13641 'EDUCATION 1986 WIFE '</td>
<td>TLOC= 23909 MD=9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986 Wife's/&quot;Wife's&quot; Completed Education Level</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V13503-V13529 have been coded as well.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1. 0-5 grades: V13503 equals 2 or 3 and V13505 or V13508 equals 01-05 and V13516 equals 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>2. 6-8 grades; &quot;grade school&quot;: V13503 equals 2 or 3 and V13505 or V13508 equals 06-08, and V13516 equals 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>619</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>3. 9-11 grades: V13503 equals 2 or 3 and V13505 or V13508 equals 09-11, and V13516 equals 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,203</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>4. 12 grades and no further training; &quot;high school&quot;: V13503 equals 1, V13510 equals 5, and V13516 equals 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>438</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training: V13503 and V13516 equal 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>10.3</td>
<td>6. College but no degree: V13510 equals 1 and V13512 equals 1-5, and V13514 does not equal 02-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>7. College BA but no advanced degree: V13512 equals 4 or 5 and V13514 equals 02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>8. College and advanced or professional degree: V13512 equals 4 or 5 and V13514 equals 03-06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 45 | 0.5 | 9. NA; DK: V13503, V13510 or V13512 equals 9; V13505 or
V13508 equals 99

3,013  46.2  0.  Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13013=00)

V13642 'DECILE: 85 TOT FAM Y ' TLOC= 23910

Decile on Total 1985 Family Money Income (V13623)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

910  0.  $1 - 5,911
766  1.  $5,912 - 10,174

438 - GENERATED DATA

729  2.  $10,175 - 14,400
704  3.  $14,401 - 19,393
714  4.  $19,394 - 24,424
642  5.  $24,425 - 29,329
740  6.  $29,330 - 36,200
634  7.  $36,201 - 44,999
640  8.  $45,000 - 60,999
539  9.  $61,000 or more

V13643 'DECILE: 85 Y/NEEDS ' TLOC= 23911

Decile on Total 1985 Family Money Income/Needs (V13627)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

1,100  0.  0.00 - 2.60
814  1.  2.61 - 4.08
774  2.  4.09 - 5.47
713  3.  5.48 - 6.94
701  4.  6.95 - 8.37
653  5.  8.38 - 10.01
626  6.  10.02 - 12.00
586  7.  12.01 - 14.78
555  8.  14.79 - 19.49
496  9.  19.50 and higher

NOTE: The following variables, V13644-V13652, summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.)

V13644 '# CHILDREN AGE 1-2 ' TLOC= 23912

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

5,959  90.1  0.  None
922  8.7  1.  One
128  1.1  2.  Two
8  0.1  3.  Three
1  0.0  4.  Four
5  0.5  5.  Five
6  0.6  6.  Six
7  0.7  7.  Seven
8  0.8  8.  Eight
9  0.9  9.  Nine or more

V13645 '# CHILDREN AGE 3-5 ' TLOC= 23913

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

GENERATED DATA - 439
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5,105</td>
<td>79.7%</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,168</td>
<td>13.0%</td>
<td>One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>573</td>
<td>5.6%</td>
<td>Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>1.5%</td>
<td>Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
<td>Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.7%</td>
<td>Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V13646  # CHILDREN AGE 6-13  TLOC= 23914**

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5,898</td>
<td>88.9%</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>974</td>
<td>9.8%</td>
<td>One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>1.2%</td>
<td>Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V13647  # FEM CHILDREN AGE 14-17'  TLOC= 23915**

Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,511</td>
<td>93.3%</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459</td>
<td>6.1%</td>
<td>One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>0.7%</td>
<td>Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V13648  # MALE CHILDREN 14-17'  TLOC= 23916**

Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,447</td>
<td>92.7%</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>521</td>
<td>6.8%</td>
<td>One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
<td>Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Eight</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V13649  # FEM CHILDREN 18-20  TLOC= 23917**

Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,761</td>
<td>97.0%</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>2.9%</td>
<td>One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

440 - GENERATED DATA
V13650  '# MALE CHILDREN 18-20    '  TLOC= 23918

Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,723</td>
<td>95.9</td>
<td>0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13651  '# FEM CHILDREN 21-29    '  TLOC= 23919

Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,750</td>
<td>97.3</td>
<td>0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13652  '# MALE CHILDREN 21-29    '  TLOC= 23920

Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,656</td>
<td>95.3</td>
<td>0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: Variables 13653-13656 are summaries of information about individuals in institutions, as coded on the individual-level dataset. Such an individual, in order to be included in the following four variables, must have the same 1986 ID number as this family (V30516 must equal V12502) and his or her sequence number (V30517) must equal 51-59. The reason for nonresponse variable (V30552) was consulted for the type of institution.

V13653  '# INDS IN ARMED FORCES    '  TLOC= 23921

Number of Individuals in the Armed Forces

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) that were in the armed forces. Such individuals must conform to the rule above, and their values for V30552 must equal 11.

0. None

V13654  '# INDS INCARCERATED    '  TLOC= 23922

Number of Individuals in Penal Institutions
The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were incarcerated in penal institutions. Such individuals must conform to the rule preceding V13653; and their values for V30552 must equal 12.

0. None

V13655 'INDS IN HLTH CARE FAC' TLOC= 23923
Number of Individuals in a Health Care Facility
% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in health care facilities, such as mental institutions, convalescent, nursing and rest homes. Such individuals must conform to the rule preceding V13653; and their values for V30552 must equal 13.

0. None

V13656 'INDS IN EDUCATNL FACIL' TLOC= 23924
Number of Individuals in Educational Facilities
% nonzero = 2.6
mean nonzero = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in educational facilities, usually colleges or universities, and who lived in dormitories, or if off-campus, were supported by someone other than themselves. Such individuals must conform to the rule preceding V13653; and their values for V30552 must equal 14.

0. None

V13657 'SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER' TLOC= 23925
Split Sample Filter
This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs since 1972 have received the same code values as their main families.

1,813 24.5 1. First quarter sample
1,739 23.7 2. Second quarter sample
1,800 26.9 3. Third quarter sample
1,666 25.0 4. Fourth quarter sample

V13658 'BRR STRATUM' TLOC= 23926-23927
Balanced Half-Sample (BHS) Stratum Code
This variable, which for most cases is identical to the first two digits of 1980 V7449, 1981 V8101, and 1982 V8725, (and identical in all cases to 1983 V9410, 1984 V11057, and 1985 V12418), was constructed to allow users to calculate proper standard errors for regression coefficients. Families originating from 1968 families were reassigned stratum values in 1983. Splitoffs receive the stratum values assigned to the families in which they were residing in 1968. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1983 (wave XVI) documentation for a more detailed discussion of this variable.

V13659 'BRR SECU' TLOC= 23928
Balanced Half-Sample Sample Error Computation Unit (BHSECU) Code

This variable, which is identical to the third digit of earlier SECU codes, identifies paired clusters necessary for computing sampling errors of regression coefficients by the method of Balanced Half-sample Replications. This variable should be used in conjunction with V13658.

V13660 'PSALMS STRATUM' TLOC= 23929-23930

Paired Selection Stratum Code

This variable is provided to identify strata necessary in computing proper variances of means and totals using such algorithms as PSALMS in OSIRIS.IV, SESUDAAN in SAS, or CLUSTERS in the World Fertility Surveys. Codes 01-53 identify strata for the self-representing portion of the sample, while code 54 identifies cases from all nonself-representing areas. This variable should be used in conjunction with V13661. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1983 (wave XVI) documentation for a more detailed explanation of this variable.

V13661 'PSALMS SECU' TLOC= 23931-23933

Paired Selection Sample Error Computation Unit Code

This variable identifies clusters necessary for computing sampling errors for means and totals. For the self-representing portion of the sample (V13660=1-53), V13661 identifies matched pairs of clusters for using in a paired difference model. For the nonself-representing portion (V13660=54), V13661 identifies to which of 115 clusters the case belongs. These 115 clusters are arranged in order of similarity in such a manner as to allow the application of a "successive difference" model in estimating variances of means and totals. This variable should be used in conjunction with V13660.

NOTE: The values for V13662-V13664 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V13662 'UNSKL CNTY LABOR SUPPL' TLOC= 23934 MD=9

1. We are interested in the market for unskilled labor in the area listed above. Would you say that in (or around) September 1986 there were:

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>1. Many more jobs than applicants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>652</td>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>2. More jobs than applicants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,016</td>
<td>14.8</td>
<td>3. Most applicants able to find jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,824</td>
<td>37.1</td>
<td>4. More applicants than jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>5. Many more applicants than jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>959</td>
<td>12.9</td>
<td>9. NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V13663 'TYPICAL UNSKL WAGE RATE' TLOC= 23935-23938 MD=9999

2. In (or around) September 1986, what was the typical wage that an unskilled worker might receive?

mean, excluding missing data = 4.657 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent the actual typical wage in dollars and cents per hour reported for the county of residence.
3. In (or around) September 1986, what was the unemployment rate in this area?

mean, excluding missing data = 6.4

The values for this variable represent the actual unemployment rate in whole numbers reported for the county of residence.

98. Ninety-eight percent or more

99. NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

Marital Status of 1986 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

1. Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
2. Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
3. Widowed and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
4. Divorced and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
5. Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)

9. NA; DK

1985-1986 Change in Marital Status

1. 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1986
2. 1985 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1986. There was no Wife, "Wife," or husband in FU in either year.
3. 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1985; 1986 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated.
4. 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1985; 1986 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed.
5. 1985 Head was unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1985 but was married by 1986 and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1986.
6. 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1985, became divorced and mar-
1 0.0 7. 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1985, became widowed and remarried by 1986

230 2.9 8. Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1985

V13667  'COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD '  TLOC= 23943

Head's Couple Status in the FU

3,821 52.4 1. Head with Wife (V30518=20) present in the FU
184 1.4 2. Head with "Wife" (V30518=22) present in the FU
14 0.2 3. Head (Female) with Husband (V30518=90) present in the FU
184 2.7 4. Head with first-year cohabitor (V30518=88) present in the FU
2,815 43.2 5. Head with no Wife, "Wife," Husband, or first-year cohabitor present in the FU

V13668  'YR NEW HEAD IN FU '  TLOC= 23944-23945

Year in Which 1986 Head Most Recently Became New Head

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information in V13534-V13550 was most recently gathered for the 1986 Head. If a Head splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is reasked.

446 - GENERATED DATA

Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. However, in 1985, most background information (1986: V13551-V13606) was reasked.

1,957 36.6 68. Head has been a main family Head continuously since 1968
96 1.4 69. Head most recently was a new Head in 1969
171 2.5 70. Head most recently was a new Head in 1970
168 2.4 71. Head most recently was a new Head in 1971
213 2.8 72. Head most recently was a new Head in 1972
233 2.7 73. Head most recently was a new Head in 1973
245 3.2 74. Head most recently was a new Head in 1974
250 3.2 75. Head most recently was a new Head in 1975
256 3.0 76. Head most recently was a new Head in 1976
260 3.5 77. Head most recently was a new Head in 1977
244 2.9 78. Head most recently was a new Head in 1978
294 3.5 79. Head most recently was a new Head in 1979
297 3.5 80. Head most recently was a new Head in 1980
272 3.3 81. Head most recently was a new Head in 1981
302 3.9 82. Head most recently was a new Head in 1982
371 4.4 83. Head most recently was a new Head in 1983
386 5.1 84. Head most recently was a new Head in 1984
511 6.0 85. Head most recently was a new Head in 1985
461 5.8 86. Head most recently was a new Head in 1986

31 0.4 99. NA; collection of background data omitted in error for Head. Data for this case probably refer to some former Head.

V13669  'YR NEW WIFE IN FU '  TLOC= 23946-23947

Year in Which 1986 Wife/"Wife" Most Recently Became New Wife/"Wife"

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information was most recently gathered for the 1986 Wife/"Wife." If a Wife/"Wife" splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is reasked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. In 1985, all Wives/"Wives" were asked
all of the background information (V13485-V13532).

3,705 51.2 85. Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1985

300 2.7 86. Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1986

3,013 46.2 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13013=00)

V13670 'HD-SPouse SAMPLE STATUS '  TLOC= 23948

Whether Head and Spouse Are Sample Members

For this variable, the term "spouse" includes Wife (V30518=20), "Wife" (V30518=22), or Husband (V30518=90).

1,173 25.9 1. Head and spouse are both sample members and their 1968 ID numbers are identical.

1 0.0 2. Head and spouse are both sample members but they have different 1968 ID numbers.

1,363 13.8 3. Head is a sample member, spouse is nonsample.

1,482 14.3 4. Head is nonsample, Spouse is sample member.

2,999 46.0 5. Head is sample member, no spouse in FU.

6. Head and Spouse are both nonsample.

7. Head is nonsample, no spouse in FU.

V13671 '# 86 S/O FROM THIS FAM '  TLOC= 23949

Number of 1986 Splitoff Interviews Taken from This Main Family Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual number of 1986 Splitoff interviews taken as a result of recontacting and reinterviewing the main family; it is intended primarily for use as a linking variable.

196 3.0 1. One Splitoff interview from this main family

16 0.2 2. Two

3. Three

4. Four

5. Five

6. Six

7. Seven

8. Eight

9. Nine or more splitoff interviews from this main family

6,806 96.8 0. Inap.; none; this is a splitoff interview; V12507=1

V13672 '86 MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O '  TLOC= 23950-23953

1986 ID Number (V12502) of the Main Family Interview from which this Splitoff Interview Came

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7018 represent the actual interview number of the main family associated with each splitoff.

0000. Inap.; this is a main family interview; V12507=0

NOTE: The following variables, V13673-V13681, provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case.
Please see PSID User Guide, Chapter F, for a more detailed description.

V13673  '86ID OF 1ST OTR FU IN HU'  TLOC= 23954-23957

1986 Interview Number of the First Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family
% nonzero = 6.9

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7018 represent the actual 1986 ID number of the first other family living with this one.

0000. No other panel family shares household (V12516=1-3, 5, 7, or 9)

V13674  'REL OF 1ST OTHER FU'  TLOC= 23958

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

239 2.8 1. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

232 2.8 2. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

4 0.0 3. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

4 0.1 4. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

115 1.2 5. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

7. Other

6,424 93.1 0. Inap.; no other panel family shares the household (V12516=1-3, 5, 7, or 9)

V13675  'SIZE OF 1ST OTHER FU'  TLOC= 23959-23960

Number of FU Members in First Other FU

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the first other FU. There are no missing data.

00. No other panel family shares household (V12516=1-3, 5, 7, or 9)

GENERATED DATA - 449

V13676  '86ID OF 2ND OTR FU IN HU'  TLOC= 23961-23964

1986 Interview Number of the Second Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family
% nonzero = 0.9

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7018 represent the actual 1986 ID number of the second other family living with this one.

0000. No other panel family shares the household (V12516=1-3, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the household

V13677  'REL OF 2ND OTHER FU'  TLOC= 23965

354
Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

1. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

2. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

3. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

4. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

5. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

6,922 99.1 0. Inap.; no other panel family shares the household (V12516=1-3, 5, 7, or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V13676=0000)

V13678 'SIZE OF 2ND OTHER FU ' TLOC= 23966-23967
Number of FU Members in Second Other FU

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the second other FU. There are no missing data.

00. No other panel family shares the household (V12516=1-3, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V13676=0000)

450 - GENERATED DATA

V13679 '86ID OF 3RD OTR FU IN HU' TLOC= 23968-23971
1986 Interview Number of the Third Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

% nonzero = 0.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7018 represent the actual 1986 ID number of the third other family living with this one.

0000. No other panel family shares the household (V12516=1-3, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household

V13680 'REL OF 3RD OTHER FU ' TLOC= 23972
Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

1. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

2. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

3. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

4. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
5. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

7. Other

0. Inap.; no other panel family shares the household (V12516=1-3, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V13679=0000)

V13681 'SIZE OF 3RD OTHER FU ' TLOC= 23973-23974

Number of FU Members in Third Other FU

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the third other FU. There are no missing data.

00. No other panel family shares the household (V12516=1-3, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V13679=0000)

GENERATED DATA - 451

V13682 'HOUSEHOLD ID # ' TLOC= 23975-23978

Household ID Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting one 1986 ID number (V12502), the lowest value, from among the 1986 ID numbers (V12502) of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these tape locations for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data on this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with other panel families were given their own values for V12502. Thus, the range of values is 0001-7018, but the series is not contiguous.

V13683 '# BORN TO HD ONLY IN 85 ' TLOC= 23979   MD=9

Number of Children Born to Head But Not Wife/"Wife" During Calendar Year 1985

% nonzero = 2.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.1

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born to the Head (but not the Wife/"Wife" if there is one) between January 1, 1985 and December 31, 1985.

9. NA; DK
0. None

V13684 '#BORN TO W/"W" ONLY IN85' TLOC= 23980   MD=9

Number of Children Born to Wife/"Wife" But Not Head During Calendar Year 1985

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.0

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born to the Wife/"Wife" (but not the Head) between January 1, 1985 and December 31, 1985.

9. NA; DK
0. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13013=00)

V13685 '#BRN TO H+W JOINTLY IN85' TLOC= 23981   MD=9

356
Number of Children Born to Head and Wife/"Wife" Jointly During Calendar Year 1985

% nonzero = 2.8

452 - GENERATED DATA

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.0

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1985 and December 31, 1985 whose parents are Head and Wife/"Wife".

9. NA; DK
0. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13013=00)

V13686 '# BORN TO OFUMS IN 85 ' TLOC= 23982 MD=9

Number of Children Born to Other FU Members During Calendar Year 1985

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born to other FU members between January 1, 1985 and December 31, 1985. If the Head is also the parent of an other FU member's child, as could be the case with a husband of Head or a first-year cohabitor, the child is not counted here.

56 0.4 1. One child
5 0.0 2. Two children
3. Three children
4. Four children
5. Five children
6. Six children
7. Seven children
8. Eight or more children

24 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,933 99.3 0. None; no other FU member had children in 1985

V13687 '1986 FAMILY WEIGHT ' TLOC= 23983-23984

1986 Family Weight

Weights were completely revised in 1984 to account for deaths, marriages to nonsample persons, and differential nonresponse since 1968. See Section I, Part 5, pp. 66-75 of the 1984 (wave XVII) documentation for further information. This 1986 weight variable has been updated for marriages, divorces, etc. since 1985.

Part 3: Index of the 1986 Employment Sections

This index compares all the variables from the employment sections for Heads (B & C) and Wives/"Wives" (D & E); if there is a Wife/"Wife" in the
Family Unit, V13224=1. The section asked is based on employment status (V13046-V13048 for Heads, V13225-V13227 for Wives/"Wives").

Many of these variables represent the same or similar questions asked in both sections. In analysis it might be desirable, for instance, to look at weeks worked in 1985 for all Heads regardless of whether they are currently employed or not. With the tabulations in this index, the user can tell at a glance whether or not the same question was asked of all Heads. Using the example given above, one could generate a new variable on weeks worked in 1985 simply by adding V13105 + V13198, since one and only one of these variables contains this information for each Head; the other contains zeroes, indicating that the question is inappropriate.

1986 Comparative Index for Employment Sections B & D (Employed or Only Temporarily Laid Off); C & E (Unemployed, Looking for Work, Retired, Disabled, Housewife, Student, Other and Not Doing Any Work for Money)
Sections B & C are for Heads and Sections D & E are for Wives/"Wives"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. Head (V13046=1,2)</td>
<td>D. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; (V13225=1,2)</td>
<td>C. Head (V13046=3-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or V13048=1)</td>
<td>or V13227=1)</td>
<td>&amp; V13048=5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MILES TO WORK</td>
<td>13064</td>
<td>13243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF TRAVEL TO WORK</td>
<td>13065</td>
<td>13244</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1986 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. Head (V13046=1,2)</td>
<td>13089</td>
<td>13266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; (V13225=1,2)</td>
<td>13090</td>
<td>13267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Head (V13046=3-7) or V13048=1</td>
<td>13091</td>
<td>13268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; (V13225=3-7 or V13227=1)</td>
<td>13092</td>
<td>13269</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"

- WHETHER POSITION TO BE PERMANENT
- PREVIOUS STARTING WAGE
- PREVIOUS STARTING HOURS/WEEK
- # ADDITIONAL SPELLS OF EMPLOYMENT
- WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE OTHERS ILL IN 1985
- NUMBER OF WEEKS OTHERS ILL
- WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE SELF ILL IN 1985
- NUMBER OF WEEKS SELF ILL
- WHETHER TOOK VACA-
1986 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B. Head</td>
<td>D. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V13046=1,2 &amp; V13048=1)</td>
<td>(V13225=1,2 &amp; V13227=1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED</td>
<td>13102</td>
<td>13279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN 1985</td>
<td>13103</td>
<td>13280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN 1985</td>
<td>13104</td>
<td>13281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKS WORKED IN 1985</td>
<td>13105</td>
<td>13282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS PER WEEK WORKED IN 1985</td>
<td>13106</td>
<td>13283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER EXTRA JOB(S) IN 1985</td>
<td>13108</td>
<td>13285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOB(S)</td>
<td>13109</td>
<td>13286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION--EXTRA JOB</td>
<td>13110</td>
<td>13287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAY/HOUR ON EXTRA JOB</td>
<td>13111</td>
<td>13288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKS WORKED ON EXTRA JOB</td>
<td>13112</td>
<td>13289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS PER WEEK WORKED ON EXTRA JOB</td>
<td>13113</td>
<td>13290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION--SECOND EXTRA JOB</td>
<td>13114</td>
<td>13291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAY/HR-ALL EXTRA JOBS BUT FIRST</td>
<td>13115</td>
<td>13292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKS WORKED ON SECOND EXTRA JOB</td>
<td>13116</td>
<td>13293</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 1986 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS &amp; WIVES/&quot;WIVES&quot;</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS PER WEEK WORKED ON SECOND EXTRA JOB</td>
<td>13117</td>
<td>13294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER UNEMPLOYED IN 1986</td>
<td>13118</td>
<td>13295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED</td>
<td>13119</td>
<td>13296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN 1986</td>
<td>13120</td>
<td>13297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN 1986</td>
<td>13121</td>
<td>13298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># WEEKS WORKED IN 1986</td>
<td>13122</td>
<td>13299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS PER WEEK WORKED IN 1986</td>
<td>13123</td>
<td>13300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER EXTRA JOB(S) IN 1986</td>
<td>13124</td>
<td>13301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOB(S)</td>
<td>13125</td>
<td>13302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION--EXTRA JOB</td>
<td>13126</td>
<td>13303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKS WORKED ON EXTRA JOB</td>
<td>13127</td>
<td>13304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS PER WEEK WORKED ON EXTRA JOB</td>
<td>13128</td>
<td>13305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION--SECOND EXTRA JOB</td>
<td>13129</td>
<td>13306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WEEKS WORKED ON</td>
<td>13130</td>
<td>13307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Employed</td>
<td>Not Employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of Variable</td>
<td>B. Head</td>
<td>D. Wife/Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment Status</td>
<td>13046</td>
<td>13225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Retired</td>
<td>13047</td>
<td>13226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Works for Money</td>
<td>13048</td>
<td>13227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Works for Self, Someone Else, or Both</td>
<td>13049</td>
<td>13228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporation/Unincorporated Business</td>
<td>13050</td>
<td>13229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Works for Government</td>
<td>13051</td>
<td>13230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Current Job Covered by Union Contract</td>
<td>13052</td>
<td>13231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Member of That Union</td>
<td>13053</td>
<td>13232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Salaried or Paid by Hour</td>
<td>13056</td>
<td>13235</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1986 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description of Variable</td>
<td>B. Head</td>
<td>D. Wife/Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. Head</td>
<td>E. Wife/Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular Salary (Per Hour Basis)</td>
<td>13057</td>
<td>13236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Salaried Pay Overtime</td>
<td>13058</td>
<td>13237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay/Hour-Salaried Overtime</td>
<td>13059</td>
<td>13238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular Hourly Wage For Hourly Employees</td>
<td>13060</td>
<td>13239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay/Hour-Hourly Overtime</td>
<td>13061</td>
<td>13240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Pay If Not Salaried</td>
<td>13062</td>
<td>13241</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PAY/HOUR-OTHER OVERTIME

# MONTHS WITH PRESENT EMPLOYER

# MONTHS AT PRESENT POSITION

MONTH BEGAN PRESENT POSITION

YEAR BEGAN PRESENT POSITION

WHETHER PRESENT POSITION TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT

INITIAL PAY/HR ON CURRENT JOB

460

1986 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. Head</td>
<td>D. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot;</td>
<td>C. Head E. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(V13046=1,2)</td>
<td>(V13225=1,2)</td>
<td>(V13046=3-7) (V13225=3-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; V13048=1)</td>
<td>V13227=1)</td>
<td>V13048=5) (V13227=5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS B (HEADS) AND D (WIVES/"WIVES")

INITIAL HOURS/WEEK ON CURRENT JOB

WHETHER OTHER JOB OPPORTUNITIES NOT TAKEN

WHETHER EMPLOYED BEFORE PRESENT POSITION

WHETHER WORKING BEFORE PRESENT POSITION

WHETHER SAME EMPLOYER ON PREVIOUS POSITION

WHETHER WORKED OVERTIME LAST YEAR

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND E (WIVES/"WIVES")

WHETHER DOING ANYTHING TO FIND A JOB

# PLACES LOOKED FOR JOB

OCCUPATION-JOB SOUGHT

WHETHER NEEDS TRAINING FOR JOB SOUGHT

363
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td># WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK</td>
<td>13144</td>
<td>13313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MIGHT GET JOB IN FUTURE</td>
<td>13145</td>
<td>13314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1986 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description of Variable</td>
<td>B. Head</td>
<td>D. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V13046=1,2</td>
<td>(V13225=1,2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or V13048=1)</td>
<td>or V13227=1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. Head</td>
<td>E. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V13046=3-7</td>
<td>(V13225=3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&amp; V13048=1)</td>
<td>&amp; V13227=1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V13048=5)</td>
<td>V13227=5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND E (WIVES/"WIVES")

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER EVER HAD JOB</td>
<td>13147</td>
<td>13315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH LAST JOB ENDED</td>
<td>13148</td>
<td>13316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR LAST JOB ENDED</td>
<td>13149</td>
<td>13317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED FOR SELF, SOMEONE ELSE OR BOTH-ON LAST JOB</td>
<td>13156</td>
<td>13324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER EMPLOYED BEFORE LAST POSITION</td>
<td>13170</td>
<td>13338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKING BEFORE LAST POSITION</td>
<td>13171</td>
<td>13339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER SAME EMPLOYER ON PREVIOUS POSITION</td>
<td>13172</td>
<td>13340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH PREVIOUS POSITION ENDED</td>
<td>13173</td>
<td>13341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR PREVIOUS POSITION ENDED</td>
<td>13174</td>
<td>13342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED FOR GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>13175</td>
<td>13343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREVIOUS INDUSTRY</td>
<td>13176</td>
<td>13344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREVIOUS OCCUPATION</td>
<td>13177</td>
<td>13345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINAL PAY/HR ON PREVIOUS JOB</td>
<td>13178</td>
<td>13346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINAL HOURS/WEEK ON PREVIOUS JOB</td>
<td>13179</td>
<td>13347</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND E (WIVES/"WIVES")

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>B. Head</th>
<th>D. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot;</th>
<th>C. Head</th>
<th>E. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Month began previous position</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year began previous position</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether position to be permanent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous starting wage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous starting hours/week</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VARIABLES FROM SECTION B (HEADS) NOT COMPARABLE WITH ANY OTHER SECTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whether thinking about getting new job</td>
<td>13066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether could have worked more</td>
<td>13132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay/hour for extra work</td>
<td>13133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether could have worked less</td>
<td>13134,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether wanted less work</td>
<td>13135,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether wanted more work</td>
<td>13136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether doing anything about getting new job</td>
<td>13167</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1986 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservation wage</td>
<td></td>
<td>13143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When might get job in future</td>
<td></td>
<td>13146</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>